

LCA Main Office:

1053 Spruce Road Wescosville, PA 18106 610-398-2503 **Agendas & Minutes Posted:**

www.lehighcountyauthority.org

Published: July 20, 2020

BOARD MEETING AGENDA – July 27, 2020 – 12:00 p.m.

Notice of COVID-19 Pandemic Meeting Format: Effective March 23, 2020 and until further notice, meetings of the LCA Board of Directors will be held virtually using the Zoom Meetings application, to avoid risk of infection during the national COVID-19 pandemic emergency. Public participation is welcomed via Zoom, and instructions for joining the meeting online or by phone are posted on the LCA website in the morning on the day of the meeting, prior to the start of each meeting. You may also issue comment to LCA via email to LCABoard@lehighcountyauthority.org in advance of any meeting, or view the meeting at a later time by visiting the LCA website. Please visit https://www.lehighcountyauthority.org/about/lca-board-meeting-videos/ for specific instructions to join the meeting.

- 1. Call to Order
 - NOTICE OF MEETING RECORDINGS

Meetings of Lehigh County Authority's Board of Directors that are held at LCA's Main Office at 1053 Spruce Road, Wescosville, PA, may be recorded for viewing online at lehighcountauthority.org. Recordings of LCA meetings are for public convenience and internal use only and are not considered as minutes for the meeting being recorded, nor are they part of public record. Recordings may be retained or destroyed at LCA's discretion.

- Public Participation Sign-In Request
- 2. Review of Agenda / Executive Sessions
- 3. Approval of Minutes
 - July 13, 2020 Board meeting minutes
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Action / Discussion Items:

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

- Allentown Water & Sewer Lease Proposed Settlement of Disputes (Approval) (white)
 - Resolution 7-2020-1 Approving agreements making up an integrated settlement of disputes between Lehigh County Authority and the City of Allentown
 - Updated Water Schedule of Rates & Charges
 - Updated Wastewater Schedule of Rates & Charges
- COVID-19 Financial & Organizational Impacts (Discussion)

WATER

WASTEWATER

- Suburban Division Heidelberg Heights 2020 Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project (Approval) (blue)
- 6. Monthly Project Updates / Information Items (1st Board meeting per month)
- 7. Monthly Financial Review (2nd Board meeting per month June report attached
- 8. Monthly System Operations Overview (2nd Board meeting per month) June report attached
- 9. Staff Comments
- 10. Solicitor's Comments

- 11. Public Comments / Other Comments
- 12. Executive Sessions
- 13. Adjournment

UPCOMING BOARD MEETINGS

August 10, 2020 August 24, 2020 September 14, 2020

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION POLICY

In accordance with Authority policy, members of the public shall record their name, address, and discussion item on the sign-in sheet at the start of each meeting; this information shall also be stated when addressing the meeting. During the Public Comment portions of the meeting, members of the public will be allowed 5 minutes to make comments/ask questions regarding non-agenda items, but time may be extended at the discretion of the Chair; comments/questions regarding agenda items may be addressed after the presentation of the agenda item. Members of the public may not request that specific items or language be included in the meeting minutes.

REGULAR MEETING MINUTES July 13, 2020

The Regular Meeting of the Lehigh County Authority Board of Directors was called to order at 12:03 p.m. on Monday, July 13, 2020, Chairman Brian Nagle presiding. The meeting was held via video and audio advanced communication technology ("ACT"), using the ZOOM internet application, due to the national COVID-19 pandemic emergency. Each Board member and other attendees of the meeting were able to hear each other attendee and be heard by each other attendee. The public could also participate in the meeting via ACT, using the ZOOM internet application. A Roll Call of Board members present was taken. Chairman Brian Nagle, Ted Lyons, Linda Rosenfeld, Amir Famili, Norma Cusick, Jeff Morgan, Kevin Baker, and Richard Bohner were present through ACT for the duration of the meeting.

Solicitor Michael Gaul was also present via ACT. Authority Staff present via ACT were Liesel Gross, Ed Klein, Susan Sampson, Chuck Volk, John Parsons, Chris Moughan, Lisa Miller, Phil DePoe, Andrew Moore, Jason Peters, Todd Marion, Mark Bowen, and Linda Eberhardt.

Chairman Nagle announced the Board received the Board packet in advance of the meeting; however, a revised agenda was received that was emailed to the Board separately at a later date.

REVIEW OF AGENDA

Liesel Gross stated there are no changes to the agenda and reiterated that a revised agenda was emailed to the Board and also posted to the website. There will be an Executive Session after the regular meeting to discuss a matter of potential litigation.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

June 22, 2020 Meeting Minutes

Richard Bohner presented minor corrections to the June 22, 2020 minutes. On a motion by Richard Bohner, seconded by Norma Cusick, the Board approved the minutes of the June 22, 2020 Board meeting as corrected (8-0).

PUBLIC COMMENTS

None.

ACTION AND DISCUSSION ITEMS

<u>Allentown Water & Sewer Lease – Proposed Settlement of Disputes (Introduction of documents)</u>

Liesel Gross gave an introduction and brief presentation of the proposed settlement between the City of Allentown and the Authority in regards to disputes relating to the Allentown Water & Sewer Concession Lease. Ms. Gross explained the approach is based on a renewed partnership between the City of Allentown and the Authority. Since the beginning of the lease, there have been challenges, mostly dealing with lower than expected revenues and higher capital improvement needs required for an aging system. These challenges have led to legal disputes, which compounded the challenges. The significant impact of these challenges caused a decreased ability to fund system improvements, resulting in an increased risk to system operations. Insufficient

funding for system improvements puts a certain amount of risk on service standards and financial viability.

Through negotiations, the City and Authority sought solutions to achieve important goals such as the financial stability of LCA, permanent solutions to avoid future disputes, financial capacity to fund system improvements when they are needed, and long-term rate stability for Allentown customers. Included in the new agreement are building blocks that relate to meeting revenue requirements, upgrading the water and sewer system, and enhancing our partnership. The components of the proposed settlement will be reviewed in more detail at the Special Board Meeting on July 20, 2020 at noon.

To implement all the changes to this comprehensive and integrated approach, the proposed settlement includes the following four documents: an amendment to the lease agreement, amendment to the memorandum of understanding regarding capital cost recovery charges, amendment to the LCA Water Supply Agreement, and a stand-alone settlement agreement to capture items of agreement that are not covered in any of the other prior documents. An updated water and sewer rate schedule will also be presented for approval at the July 27, 2020 Authority Board meeting. Another important step, in addition to Authority and City Council approval, is to receive bondholder consent. Ms. Gross said the option to refinance a portion of the lease bonds will be reviewed with the Board in August.

The next step for the Authority is to do a comprehensive review at the Special Meeting on July 20, 2020 at noon, and to receive comments and questions from the public and the Authority Board.

Suburban Division – Lynn Township Manhole Rehabilitation Project

Chuck Volk described the background of the project, which is part of the Corrective Action Plan Amendment submitted to DEP in September 2019. The CAP Amendment commits LCA to eliminating hydraulic overloads and bypasses at the Lynn Township Wastewater Treatment Plant. Jason Peters gave an overview of the project and explained the scope of the work. During the manhole inspection process, numerous deficiencies were discovered including unsealed pipe penetrations, active joint and chimney leaks, broken frames and covers, broken risers, offset frames, recessed tops, missing gaskets, missing inflow dishes, and interior concrete deterioration. Chuck Volk noted that the project consists of 185 manholes.

Jeff Morgan asked about work that may need to be done on private property regarding sump pumps and private sewer laterals. Mr. Volk said this will be addressed in the second phase of the project, as required by DEP, and as part of the Corrective Action Plan.

Amir Famili asked if there is a metric to measure the elimination of inflow and infiltration and how successful this project will be. Mr. Volk said the discharge data from the plant will show the trends and improvements. However, this is a multi-year plan and the ability to demonstrate a reduction in flow from each individual phase of work may be difficult and will depending on the nature of the repairs made and the amount of rainfall received.

Kevin Baker asked to what extent system condition is investigated or remediation work is completed before the Authority acquires small sewer systems such as the one in Lynn Township. Liesel Gross explained how the Authority has evaluated these small systems in the past. At times the systems are in poor condition, and the Authority is required to complete extensive upgrades to bring a system back into compliance. The Authority's Board has historically considered addressing such environmental concerns to be part of its mission, although some systems have been acquired in very

poor condition which causes expensive projects to be undertaken and associated rate increases. Chairman Nagle suggested discussing the Authority's strategy with respect to system acquisitions during the strategic planning process. Some Board discussion followed.

On a motion by Linda Rosenfeld, seconded by Norma Cusick, the Board approved the Capital Project Authorization for the Construction Phase in the amount of \$238,344.00 which includes the contract award for construction to Standard Pipe Services, LLC in the amount of \$207,600.00 and the Professional Services Authorization to Keystone Consulting Engineers in the amount of \$13,244.00 (8-0).

MONTHLY PROJECT UPDATES / INFORMATION ITEMS

Liesel Gross highlighted the Suburban Division's Heidelberg Heights 2020 sanitary sewer replacement project under Wastewater is listed for approval at the July 27, 2020 meeting. She also reiterated there will be a special meeting on July 20, 2020 to discuss the proposed City lease settlement agreement, with Board action on the proposed agreement scheduled to occur at the July 27, 2020 meeting.

Jeff Morgan asked if the SCADA project at the water filtration plant can be completed since it has been at 95 percent completion status for some time. Chris Moughan said the project should be completed shortly as people are now allowed back in the building to do work. Most of the work has been done remotely but there are portions of the project that require contractors to be on site, which was placed on hold due to the national COVID-19 pandemic emergency.

Chairman Nagle inquired about the Authority's investment policy. He noted the Pennsylvania Municipality Authorities Act may now provide greater flexibility in how cash reserves are invested. He noted the monthly finance report shows a continued conservative approach of only investing in Certificates of Deposit (CDs). Ed Klein stated that the CDs listed in the monthly report are roll-over investments, but the Authority's investment policy could be reviewed and updated at a later date.

STAFF COMMENTS

None.

SOLICITOR'S COMMENTS

None.

PUBLIC COMMENTS / OTHER COMMENTS

None.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Chairman Nagle announced that an Executive Session will be held after the regular meeting to discuss a matter of potential litigation.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the Chairman adjourned the meeting at 12:50 p.m.

Richard Bohner Secretary



1053 SPRUCE ROAD * P.O. BOX 3348 * ALLENTOWN, PA 18106-0348 610-398-2503 * FAX 610-398-8413 * www.lehighcountyauthority.org email: service@lehighcountyauthority.org

MEMORANDUM

TO: LCA Board of Directors

FROM: Liesel Gross, Chief Executive Officer

DATE: July 20, 2020

RE: Approval Requested July 27, 2020

Resolution to Allentown Water / Sewer Lease Disputes

Approvals Requested (documents attached):

- 1. Resolution Number 7-2020-1 Approving agreements making up an integrated settlement of disputes between Lehigh County Authority and the City of Allentown
 - a. Amendment to the Concession Lease Agreement
 - b. Amendment to the LCA Suburban Division Water Supply Agreement
 - c. Amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding Capital Cost Recovery Charges
 - d. Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement
- 2. Proposed revisions to LCA Schedule of Water Rates & Charges
- 3. Proposed revisions to LCA Schedule of Wastewater Rates & Charges

Overview:

A tentative agreement has been reached between Lehigh County Authority (LCA) and the City of Allentown to resolve outstanding disputes associated with the Concession Lease Agreement signed in 2013. The documents listed above and attached to this memo reflect the terms developed collaboratively by the LCA staff and City administration. At the July 20, 2020 Board meeting, LCA staff presented a detailed review of the settlement approach that has been developed, as captured in the agreement documents.

The proposed settlement is a comprehensive and integrated approach intended to address a wide span of issues including:

- Resolution of all outstanding disputes, and provisions to avoid future related disputes
- Application of Lease rates to City customers, with phase-in of new rates over a four-year period
- Future rate relief to be provided by LCA after financial metrics are met
- Revised water supply agreement to ensure equitable distribution of treatment costs to all users
- Refinements to the terms and methods for recovering the cost of capital projects
- Discussion of options to explore when the Lease expires in 2063
- And many other ancillary items that solidify the partnership approach between LCA and the City

This is an important agreement that recognizes the value of the partnership between LCA and the City. Access to safe and reliable water and sewer service is critical for a vibrant and growing region like ours!

Lehigh County Authority – Memo to LCA Board of Directors Tentative Resolution to Lease Disputes July 20, 2020 Page 2

Review & Approval Process:

The agreements require three separate approvals in order to be placed into effect:

- 1. City Council
- 2. LCA Board of Directors
- 3. LCA Bondholders (via bondholder consent or bond refinancing)

Allentown City Council will be reviewing the agreements in the weeks ahead according to a meeting schedule to be posted on the City's website.

For the LCA Board review and potential approval, the following schedule has been developed:

July 13, 2020 – Introduction & Preliminary Review (complete)

July 20, 2020 - Special LCA Board Meeting - Detailed Review (complete)

July 27, 2020 – Third Review & Request for Approval

At this meeting, any additional public input received will be reviewed and Board questions answered. If the LCA Board is satisfied with the agreements, approval will be requested. (<u>NOTE</u>: All public comments received will be compiled and posted on the LCA website and sent to the LCA Board on Friday, July 24, 2020. If additional comments are received after that date, they will be compiled and shared with the Board at the July 27, 2020 Board meeting.)

Following LCA Board and City Council reviews and potential approval, LCA staff and financial advisors will present details of the bond consent process, which will likely involve refinancing of 51% of the original lease bonds in order to achieve consent. This information will be presented, and approval sought from the LCA Board, in August.

RESOLUTION NO. 7-2020-1

(Duly adopted July 27, 2020)

AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SETTLEMENT OF CERTAIN DISPUTES WITH THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN, LEHIGH COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE AMENDMENT TO THE ALLENTOWN WATER AND SEWER UTILITY SYSTEM CONCESSION AND LEASE AGREEMENT; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (CAPITAL COST RECOVERY CHARGES); APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE STANDALONE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT; AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE AUTHORIZED OFFICERS OF THE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE OTHER DOCUMENTS AND AGREEMENTS AND TO DO ALL THINGS NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT THE SETTLEMENT AND THIS RESOLUTION; AND RESCINDING ALL INCONSISTENT RESOLUTIONS.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Lehigh County Authority (the "Authority") is a body corporate and politic organized by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania under the provisions of the Pennsylvania Municipality Authorities Act, 53 Pa. C.S. § 5601 *et seq.*, as amended (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (the "City") owns the Allentown Sewer Utility System and the Allentown Water Utility System (the "System"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have heretofore entered into a certain Water Supply Agreement (the "Water Supply Agreement"), dated as of January 7, 2009; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement dated as of May 1, 2013, as amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the "Concession Agreement"), by and between the City and the Authority, the City leased to the Authority, and the Authority leased from the City, the System, upon the terms and conditions set forth therein; and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have entered into the Capital Cost Recovery Charges Memorandum of Understanding, dated July 1, 2015 (the CCRC MOU) with respect to Capital Cost Recovery Charges as defined in the Lease (hereinafter "CCRC" or "CCRCs"), because neither the Concession Agreement nor the Operating Standards associated incorporated therein contained details on how to procedurally handle CCRCs and the Parties wished to establish, in writing, responsibilities and procedures in regard to the usage, development and application of CCRCs; and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City wish to ensure that the exceptional quality of drinking water and treated sewage effluent are continuously and safely maintained; and

WHEREAS, the System serves residents and businesses of the City and surrounding communities and is vital to the stability, growth, and development of the entire service area; and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City wish to ensure funding is available for all necessary capital improvements to the System for the full term of the Concession Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City wish to ensure that all aspects associated with the operation and maintenance of water and sewer services continue to fully comply with requirements of the Concession Agreement, the Operating Standards attached thereto as Schedule 4, and all regulatory requirements; and,

WHEREAS, diverse and distinct disagreements and disputes arose between the Authority and the City after the Concession Agreement was entered that are in various stages of resolution per the terms of Article 19 thereof, and which include those known by the Authority and the City as the Fraudulent Inducement Claim, Monthly Billing Dispute, Roof Project Dispute, Employee Benefits Claim, Employee Sick Leave Dispute, and the Surcharge Dispute, and which include all other current disputes not specified in this paragraph (the "Disputes"); and,

WHEREAS the Authority and the City, after significant negotiations, and wishing to avoid further litigation with respect to the Disputes, have agreed to settlement terms and conditions for the above-referenced Disputes; and,

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have memorialized the terms of the settlement of the Disputes in the following enumerated agreements, each substantially in the forms as attached hereto (the "Integrated Agreements"):

- Amendment to the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement;
- Amendment to Water Supply Agreement;
- Amendment to Memorandum of Understanding (Capital Cost Recovery Charges);

Standalone Dispute Settlement Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Board of the Authority desires to adopt this Resolution to approve and accept the settlement of the Disputes on the terms set forth in the Integrated Agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of the Lehigh County Authority resolves as follows:

Section 1. <u>Approving the Settlement</u>. The settlement of the Disputes on the terms set forth in the Integrated Agreements is hereby approved.

Section 2. Approval of Integrated Agreements. The Integrated Agreements, substantially in such forms and subject to such terms and conditions as set forth in the attached copies and which have been presented to this Board, are hereby approved. The Chairman of the Board, the Vice Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the Chief Financial Officer of the Authority (collectively, the "Authorized Officers") are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Integrated Agreements in such forms on behalf of the Authority, subject to such changes and modifications, if any, as may be approved by such Authorized Officers, the execution and delivery of the Integrated Agreements to be conclusive evidence of such approval, and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Authority (collectively, the "Attesting Officers") are hereby authorized and directed to cause the corporate seal of the Authority to be affixed thereto, if necessary, and to attest the same.

Section 3. <u>Ratification and Confirmation of Prior Actions; Authorizing Incidental Actions</u>. All prior actions taken by the proper officers of the Authority in furtherance of the settlement of the Disputes and the transactions contemplated by this Resolution on behalf of the Authority are hereby ratified, confirmed and affirmed. The proper officers of the Authority are hereby authorized, directed and empowered on behalf of the Authority to execute any and all papers, documents, agreements, deposit account agreements, and to do or cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or proper for the carrying out of the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 4. <u>Rescinding Inconsistent Resolutions</u>. All resolutions or parts of resolutions inconsistent herewith be and the same hereby are rescinded, canceled and annulled.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 5. <u>Effective Date</u> .	This Resolution shall take effect	immediately.
On motion ofresolution was adopted the 27th day of Ju	, seconded by uly, 2020.	, this
Tally of Votes: Yeas Nays _		
	80 G	
I, Michael A. Gaul, Solicitor of Lo foregoing is a true, correct and complete cop Authority at a public meeting of the Author been duly given as required by law, at whic which resolution No. 6-2020-3 is now in full	rity held on June 22, 2020, after not th meeting a quorum was present a	adopted by the tice thereof had and voting and
Michael A. Gaul, Esquire Lehigh County Authority Solicite	Date or	
Attest:		
Lisa A. Miller Executive Administrative Support	Date t Specialist	

AMENDMENT TO THE ALLENTOWN WATER AND SEWER UTILITY SYSTEM CONCESSION AND LEASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of May 1, 2013

Between

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

AND

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY

THIS AMENDMENT to the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Lease") is made and entered into this _____day of ______, 2020, by and between the CITY OF ALLENTOWN, a Home Rule City of the Third Class organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as "the City") and the LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY, a municipal authority organized and existing under the Municipality Authorities Act of 1945, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "LCA").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered into a certain Water Supply Agreement (the "Water Supply Agreement"), dated as of January 7, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Parties") entered into a certain Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement (the "Lease"), dated as of May 1, 2013, pursuant to which the City leased its Water Plant and Distribution System and Sewer Utility System (the "System") to LCA, as Concessionaire, and granted LCA the right to operate the System in order to provide utility services in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Lease Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered into a certain Memorandum of Understanding with respect to Capital Cost Recovery Charges (hereinafter "CCRC" or "CCRCs"), dated July 1, 2015 (the "CCRC MOU"), because neither the Lease nor the Operating Standards associated therewith contained details on how to procedurally handle CCRCs and the Parties wished to establish, in writing, responsibilities and procedures in regard to the usage, development and application of CCRCs; and

WHEREAS, diverse and distinct disagreements and disputes arose between the City and LCA after the Lease was entered that are in various stages of resolution per the terms of Article 19 of the Lease, and which include those known by the Parties as the Fraudulent Inducement Claim, Monthly Billing Dispute, Roof Project Dispute, Employee

Benefits Claim, Employee Sick Leave Dispute, and the Surcharge Dispute, and which include all other current disputes not specified above ("the Disputes"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties specifically intend to memorialize the terms of the settlement of the Disputes by entering into the following Agreements contemporaneously, each of which shall be read and construed together as integral parts of the comprehensive, global settlement between the Parties to terminate their respective claims in the Disputes (the "Integrated Agreements"):

- A Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement (for the Disputes not otherwise addressed in the Amendments to the Water Supply Agreement, the Lease and the CCRC MOU);
- Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement;
- Amendment to the Lease; and
- Amendment to the CCRC MOU.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree to amend the Lease as follows:

1. The forgoing recitals are incorporated by reference herein as though more fully set forth at length, and undefined terms shall have the meaning set forth in the Lease.

2. Modification to CCRC

Since the Closing Date, LCA and the City have developed practices regarding the calculation of the CCRC in accordance with the Lease which are documented in the CCRC MOU.

In order to support improved cash flows for LCA and to support the use of alternative and lower-cost financing options for Major Capital Improvements, the Parties desire to adjust these practices by amending the definitions of the terms "Capital Cost Recovery Charge" and "Cost Recovery Period" beginning January 1, 2021 for new Major Capital Improvements for which no CCRC is currently in place as of the date of this Amendment. The City and LCA agree that previously approved CCRCs will remain in full force and effect and will not be subject to recalculation or adjustment in accordance with this Amendment.

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to delete the definition of the term "Capital Cost Recovery Charge" and replace it with the following:

Capital Cost Recovery Charge means, for a particular Reporting Year, the annual amount that the Concessionaire may charge during the Cost Recovery Period with respect to the cost of a Major Capital improvement consisting of (i) the amounts required to pay

the principal of and interest on debt issued or incurred to finance in whole or in part the Major Capital improvement plus (ii) a return on equity in the amount of 5.445107% on any LCA existing cash reserves used in whole or in part to fund Major Capital Improvements.

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to delete the definition of the term "Cost Recovery Period" and replace it with the following:

Cost Recovery Period means, in the case of cash or equity funded Major Capital Improvements, the period of time from the later of (i) January 1, 2016 or (ii) the implementation date of the Capital Cost Recovery Charge (as set for forth in 4.5 (f))to the earlier of (i) the 360th month following the implementation of the Capital Cost Recovery Charge or (ii) the last month of the useful life of the Major Capital Improvement. The Cost Recovery Period means, in the case of bond or loan funded Major Capital Improvements, the greater of the bond or loan repayment schedule or fifteen (15) years.

Section 4.5 (Major Capital Improvement Project Implementation) is amended to add new subsection (f), to read as follows:

CCRC Implementation Timing:

In the event that LCA uses solely debt (e.g. loans, bonds) to fund any MCIP, the CCRC incorporating such MCIP will be implemented on January 1st of the calendar year in which the debt payments are due, so long as this information is available and submitted to the City and the Substantially Complete Design review and approval (per Lease §§ 4, 5(b)(iv)) is completed prior to October 1st of the prior year.

In the event that LCA uses solely equity (e.g. cash, securities) to fund a MCIP, the CCRC incorporating such MCIP will be implemented on January 1st of the calendar year so long as the Substantially Complete Design approval (per Lease §4,5(b)(iv)) is completed prior to October 1st of the previous year. When a CCRC is implemented in accordance with this provision, the CCRC will be adjusted based on final actual project costs calculated after project completion, and a one-time CCRC adjustment shall be made to reflect the variance between the cost estimated at the time of Substantially Complete Design and the final project cost.

In the event that LCA uses a combination of debt and equity to fund a MCIP, LCA shall provide a CCRC proposal (Lease §4.5(c)) to include the timing of the incorporation of the CCRC and the Cost Recovery Period to be applied, for the City's consideration and in accordance with the terms of any memoranda of understanding regarding CCRC's that the Parties may execute from time to time. At no time will a CCRC be implemented for a

project that will provide annual cost recovery to LCA that is less than the debt service payment due for debt that is issued to fund any portion of the project.

These changes will begin in 2021 and apply to new MCIP for which no CCRC is currently in place. LCA and the City agree that previously approved CCRCs will remain in force as previously approved and will not be subject to recalculation or adjustment in accordance with this agreement.

3. Modification of Definition of "Major Capital Improvement" - Aggregation

The definition of the term "Major Capital Improvement" in Section 1.1 of the Lease states: "... Capital improvements to the System may be <u>aggregated</u> and treated as a single capital improvement under <u>clause (d)</u> of this definition when (i) such capital improvements are undertaken to replace water mains or sewer lines and (ii) construction of each such capital improvement commences in the same calendar year..." [Emphasis added.]

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to add the following to the definition of the term "Major Capital Improvement":

The following types of capital improvements shall not be deemed to be an "aggregation" of individual project components and are therefore considered to be a MCI so long as all other terms of the definition are met:

A. The equipment/components (equipment), structures or treatment units which are included in the capital improvement have the same primary function or purpose in a treatment process.

The equipment, structures, or treatment units contemplated above must be in the same physical location. For purposes of this clarification, the "same physical location" means under the same roof or in adjacent buildings for interior equipment, structures or treatment units or, for exterior capital improvements, such equipment, structures or treatment units must be physically and operationally performing with similar equipment, structures or treatment units as part of the same treatment process.

A MCI may be a single structure or treatment unit that has multiple types of equipment/components that all must be constructed at the same time and are ancillary, integral, and necessary to the complete and functional operation of the equipment or treatment unit which was the MCI's primary focus. The acceptable auxiliary components to the primary equipment or treatment unit would generally include electrical, mechanical, and control components; all connected valving, piping, gauges and similar items; and smaller connected support equipment. With the exception of the replacement

of an existing building or the construction of a new building, the acceptable auxiliary components would not include structural elements such as walls, windows, lighting, office or administrative areas, laboratory areas, heating/ventilating/air conditioning (HVAC), personnel areas, and roofs, unless replacement was unavoidable during construction activities and identified in the project design. For clarification purposes, the dewatering building at the wastewater treatment plant is not considered a single structure as equipment in the structure serve more than one purpose or function.

If a treatment process requires that a certain number of pieces of equipment, structures, or treatment units need to be in service to provide required treatment of water, sewage, or their byproducts, then the MCI shall be constructed as a continuum allowing for completion of a single unit and proceeding to the next. The Authority will be required to detail the planned progression of construction activities, including a description of the factors influencing the proposed progression schedule, as part of the MCI Conceptual Design (Section 4.5(a) of the Lease) and MCI Substantially Complete Design (Section 4.5(b) of the Lease) and the project must proceed accordingly.

B. Full-scale addition or replacement of water meters, meter reading units, or related equipment (including leak sensors) located at customer properties ("customer metering devices" or "CMDs"), when such work is completed as part of a single project. For replacement projects, LCA's determination of the need for replacements will be based on testing of meter accuracies outlined in the then current edition of American Water Works Association publication, M6 – Water Meter- Selection, Installation, Testing, and Maintenance. Unless a large-scale decline in meter accuracy is observed, testing of CMDs would not be conducted with the intended purpose of possibly developing a replacement project until the CMDs intended to be included had reached their life expectancy as determined by the CMD manufacturer(s).

4. Funding for Preliminary Tasks Relating to Event Driven Capital Improvements

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to add the following definition of the term "Event Driven Capital Improvements":

Event Driven Capital Improvements means large capital improvements required to address future regulatory mandates which are not currently required, such as treatment of pharmaceuticals at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Responding to such mandates is expected to require significant preliminary work including feasibility analyses, engineering evaluations, financial assessments, environmental reviews, and legal reviews prior to designing and implementing system improvements to address the new requirement. LCA and the City seek to establish a funding source for these preliminary tasks to ensure resources are available to initiate the work, and to ensure regulatory compliance can be maintained as requirements change over time.

Beginning in 2021, LCA will annually contribute at least \$250,000 but no more than \$500,000 into a dedicated escrow Reserve Account for Event Driven Capital Improvements ("Reserve Account"). LCA will continue to make annual contributions to the Reserve Account until the balance reaches \$2,000,000. LCA will provide an annual financial report on the reserve account balance, contributions and uses.

In determining whether a regulatory change or other mandate may be considered as an Event Driven Capital Improvement that is eligible for the use of the funding from the Reserve Account, an estimate of the project scope will be made by an engineering firm or LCA staff, as applicable, depending on the type of regulatory change being evaluated. If LCA is expected to incur \$10,000,000, as adjusted annually for inflation, or more in costs to comply with the new regulation or mandate, the use of Reserve Account funds to address preliminary planning tasks will be allowed. However, the Parties may agree to use Reserve Account funds for preliminary tasks related to smaller projects, subject to LCA's submission of a cost and funding proposal for such projects as identified in the Service Charge Adjustment - Change of Law MOU.

For each Event Driven Capital Improvement identified and agreed upon by the Parties, LCA will use up to \$750,000 from the Reserve Account to pay for pre-planning, studies, engineering and other reviews as described above. If more than \$500,000 is invoiced and paid in a calendar year from the reserve account on an applicable project, LCA will use the current year's contribution towards those expenses in lieu of funding the Reserve Account. The use of funds from this reserve account will not be subject to cost recovery through any resulting CCRC or Change of Law fee that may be applicable for the remainder of the project costs.

5. Renewal/Non-Renewal of the Lease at the End of Lease Term

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to add a definition of the term "Final Cumulative Cash Balance" as follows:

"Final Cumulative Cash Balance" refers to the Cumulative Cash Balance that exists on December 31st of the calendar year prior to the termination of the Lease Term, as reported in the Concessionaire's annual audited financial statements for that year.

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to add a definition of the term "Master Plan" as follows:

"Master Plan" means LCA's most recently prepared Comprehensive Planning Study required under the Operating Standards Capital Improvements Section A.9.1 and Section B.5.4.2.

The Parties agree to amend the Lease as follows:

Section 16.4 (Consequences of Termination and Reversion) is amended to add a new Paragraph (n):

- (n) Extension of or Rebidding of Lease; Sale of System. LCA may continue as the Operator and Concessionaire or may purchase the System through a competitive bidding or other sale process established by the City.
- (i) Negotiated Lease Extension-Preconditions. As a precondition to any negotiated extension of the Lease, the parties shall have received a favorable opinion of counsel as set forth in subsection (iii) hereof. Upon receipt of such favorable opinion, LCA shall, not less than three years before the Termination date, submit to the City a written request for an extension of the Lease. In evaluating LCA's request for an extension, the City shall consider whether LCA has performed satisfactorily in meeting the requirements of the Lease. Evaluation by the City of such satisfactory performance shall consist of the following factors: (1) LCA's compliance in all material respects with the Lease, the Operating Standards and all regulatory requirements applicable to LCA's operation of the System, along with timely responses to any non-compliance with these requirements (for purposes hereof, a response shall be deemed timely if it is delivered by LCA in accordance with the requirements of the Lease and applicable law); (2) LCA's completion of capital improvements to the System in substantial compliance with the Master Plan and requirements of the Lease; (3) LCA's submission of timely responses to any Notices of Violation ("NOVs") from the City or a regulatory agency (for purposes hereof, a response shall be deemed timely if it is delivered by LCA in accordance with the requirements of the Lease and applicable law); and (4) the existence of any outstanding or unresolved Operational Liquidated Damages claims by the City.
- (ii) Procedure for Approval or Denial of a Request for Extension of the Lease. Within 60 days of receipt of the renewal request from LCA, the City shall provide a written response informing LCA whether its request for renewal has been approved or denied. In the case of a denial by the City of LCA's request for a renewal, the City shall set forth in the written response the specific deficiencies which formed the basis for its denial.

In the event LCA's request for renewal is denied by the City, LCA may submit within 90 days of receipt of the written denial a written action plan for remediation of the specified deficiencies. This plan shall include completion dates for all action plan items such that all action plan items are completed, functional, and on-line six (6) months prior to expiration of the Lease or as otherwise agreed to by the Parties. The City shall review LCA's remediation plan and, if acceptable, shall approve LCA's Lease renewal request, such approval to not be unreasonably withheld. Approval shall not be considered unreasonably withheld if it is based on a determination that LCA's written action plan will not result in the remediation of all of the specified deficiencies identified by the City in its written denial.

Any dispute arising out of or relating to a request for renewal of the Lease by LCA hereunder shall be resolved as set forth in Article 19 of the Lease.

(iii) Legal Determination of Lease Extension. Upon written request of LCA, delivered not later than five years before the Termination Date, the Parties shall engage a mutually acceptable law firm from the top 50 Pennsylvania firms by size, with no physical presence in the Lehigh Valley, as published by the Pennsylvania Law survey or similar publication to provide a legal opinion as to the legality of an extension of the Lease, Said firm shall not have served as counsel to the City or LCA during the previous ten (10) years. Such opinion shall be required from the selected law firm within sixty (60) days of retention. Should such opinion confirm that the Parties may extend the Lease, LCA shall be entitled to submit a written request for a renewal in accordance with subsection (i) hereof. The term of any renewal will be negotiated between the Parties but shall be no less than thirty years nor longer than fifty years.

The costs of the law firm selected by the Parties to deliver the opinion hereunder shall be shared equally by the Parties. All other costs incurred by the Parties in connection with the delivery of the opinion specified herein shall be the sole responsibility of the Party that incurred such cost.

(iv) **Bidding for New Lease or Sale of System**. If the Lease is not renewed pursuant to subsection (i) hereof, the City in its sole discretion may elect to commence a new competitive bidding process or other process for the sale, lease, or other transaction involving a disposition of the System, and LCA shall not be precluded from participating in a competitive bidding process, so long as it complies with all uniform bidding requirements established by the City applicable to all prospective bidders.

The City will be responsible for paying all costs in connection with a new competitive bidding or other process to sell or lease the System, including, but not limited to, the costs of preparing legal documents, making presentations, providing information, and developing programmatic activities. LCA shall assist the City in such manner as the City may require, consistent with Article 16 of the Lease, including coordination with the City for site visits of the System by prospective purchasers.

In the event the City determines to enter into a new bidding process for the sale, lease, or other transaction involving a disposition of the System, there will be no inclusion of Uncompleted Work in the bid documents and any bidder will be required to complete the "Five-Year Capital Improvements" within 5 years of the Transition date.

In the event LCA does not submit a written request in accordance with subsection (i) hereof or LCA's request is not considered acceptable under subsection (ii) hereof, the City may begin its due diligence and preparation of documents such that a Request for Qualifications and Statement of Interest for prospective lease concessionaires and/or purchasers may be issued no earlier than thirty (30) months prior to the Termination date. The bidding or sale process will be conducted on a schedule such that an award can be

made and contracts finalized so that the successful bidder will have at least 6 months for transition purposes.

- (vii). **Discussion of Alternative Service Delivery Options**. By mutual agreement and no later than three years prior to the Termination date, the City and LCA will enter into good faith discussions to evaluate and consider regional or consolidated service delivery options to benefit the customers and municipalities served by the System. These discussions will include an evaluation of regional approaches to providing water and sewer services to the City, portions of the LCA's non-City service area that receive water and/or sewer service from the System, and other municipalities that receive water and/or sewer service from the System that may wish to enter these discussions.
- (ix) Extension of Lease; Completion of Improvements. If LCA continues as the Operator and Concessionaire subsequent to the termination of the Lease (Termination) through a negotiated Lease extension, LCA shall use Final Cumulative Cash Balance generated under the Lease to complete the capital improvements set forth in its next five (5) year Capital Plan and in the capital improvements recommended for the first five years of the most recent Master Plan (collectively the "Five-Year Capital Improvements"). There shall be no charge to the City rate payers for the Five-Year Capital Improvements so long as accumulated cash remains available for future capital improvements.

6. Billing Frequency

Quarterly billing frequency for City ratepayers with meter sizes 5/8", 3/4" and 1" will not change as a result of this Settlement Agreement except as follows:

After the second full calendar year following the implementation of rates enacted under Paragraph 7 of the Amendment to the Lease Schedule 3, LCA may, at its discretion, undertake a study to determine whether other billing options would be beneficial for LCA and City ratepayers. Issues that will be studied include a review of collections performance, affordability, benefits of various billing options and frequencies, solicited customer preferences and other factors.

If, after review and discussion with the City, LCA determines that implementation of changes to its billing frequencies will be beneficial, any billing frequency changes will occur with no implementation costs passed on to the City ratepayers.

7. Phased Adjustments to Rates

The City and LCA agree that an adjustment of rates to the fixed charges for water and sewer meter sizes 5/8", 3/4" and 1" is necessary to provide funding for capital

improvements required to properly maintain the System in a timely manner so as to continuously meet regulatory requirements and maintain the structural integrity and functional operation of the facilities and infrastructure. Larger meter sizes (1.5", 2", 3", 4", 6", and 8") were previously converted.

In balancing the financial needs for capital improvements and impacts on rate payers, the adjustment of rates will be transitioned and implemented over a four-year period. The rate adjustment will be introduced in increments of 50% for the period October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020 and the year 2021, 75% for the years 2022 and 2023, and the full 100% adjustment in 2024 (the "Transition Period.")

More specifically, the Parties agree that **Schedule 3** of the Lease is hereby amended as follows:

The column of rates labeled as "Daily Charge (Quarterly Bills)" is retitled as "Previous Daily Charge ("PDC")" and the column of rates labeled as "Monthly Bills" is retitled as "Current Daily Charge ("CDC")."

The CDC will continue to be adjusted in accordance with Section 7.1(e) of the Lease during the Transition Period. After the completion of the fourth year of the transition, the CDC will be in full effect and will continue to be adjusted in accordance with Section 7.1(e) of the Lease. At that time, the PDC column will be deleted from the Schedule of Service Charges.

<u>Transition Phase 1A</u>: From October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020, the Schedule of Service Charges for fixed charges will equal the PDC plus 50 percent (50%) of the difference between the CDC and PDC. Expressed as a formula, the rate will be calculated as follows:

Phase 1A Daily Charge =
$$2020 \text{ PDC} + [(2020 \text{ CDC} - 2020 \text{ PDC}) \times (0.50)]$$

<u>Transition Phase 1B</u>: For calendar year 2021, the Schedule of Service Charges for fixed charges will equal the PDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) ("2021 PDC") plus 50 percent (50%) of the difference between the CDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e)the 2021 CDC and the 2021 PDC. Expressed as a formula, the rate will be calculated as follows:

Phase 1B Daily Charge =
$$2021 \text{ PDC} + [(2021 \text{ CDC} - 2021 \text{ PDC}) \times (0.50)]$$

<u>Transition Phase 2</u>: For calendar year 2022, rates will equal the PDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) ("2022 PDC") plus 75 percent (75%) of the difference between the CDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) ("2022 CDC") and the 2022 PDC. Expressed as a formula, the rate will be calculated as follows:

Phase 2 Daily Charge = $2022 \text{ PDC} + [(2022 \text{ CDC} - 2022 \text{ PDC}) \times (0.75)]$

<u>Transition Phase 3</u>: For calendar year 2023, rates will equal the PDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) ("2023 PDC") plus 75 percent (75%) of the difference between the CDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) and the 2023 PDC. Expressed as a formula, the rate will be calculated as follows:

Phase 3 Daily Charge =
$$2023 \text{ PDC} + [(2023 \text{ CDC} - 2023 \text{ PDC}) \times (0.75)]$$

Transition Phases 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 as described above shall only apply to meter sizes 5/8", 3/4" and 1". For all other meter sizes, (1.5", 2", 3", 4", 6", and 8") the full CDC will be in effect for all transition years.

<u>Transition Phase 4</u>: For calendar year 2024, the full CDC plus any applicable increase under Section 7.1(e) will be in effect for all meter sizes.

LCA will be responsible for completing all calculations and will provide the calculations and all support documents to the City for review and approval. City will provide confirmation of the calculations prior to the adjusted rates being posted or included in any public documents. Rates will be calculated and rounded to five (5) decimals.

In the event that this Amendment shall not become effective by October 1, 2020 the rate provisions of this paragraph 7 shall be effective retroactive to October 1, 2020

8. Rate Relief

The Parties agree to amend the Lease as follows:

Section 1.1 (Definitions) is amended to add a definition of the term "Cumulative Cash Balance" as follows:

"Cumulative Cash Balance" is the Concessionaire's unrestricted cash balance as currently reported as "Current Assets / Cash & Cash Equivalents" for LCA's "City Division Fund" in its annual audited financial statements for the prior year, but reduced by the amount of funding required to meet the Trust Indenture requirement for an Operation and Maintenance Reserve Fund ("O&M Reserve Fund"), which is funded through Current Assets / Cash & Cash Equivalents. Therefore, the Cumulative Cash Balance is calculated following payment of all operating expenses, non-operating expenses including debt service payments, Lease related obligations and expenses, and any funding provided to capital improvements. Excluded from the Cumulative Cash Balance are any cash balances that serve as reserves required to satisfy the terms and

obligations of Concession Lease Agreement and any amendments thereof and any reserves required by the Trust Indenture. The Cumulative Cash Balance will be reported to the City annually upon completion of the annual financial audit along with the Concessionaire's financial statements as required by the Lease and any other documentation required to calculate the Cumulative Cash Balance,

A determination of the potential for rate relief (Rate Relief) will be made annually in time to be included in LCA's forthcoming budget and rate schedules which would include the determined rates for the forthcoming year for the City rate payers. LCA shall potentially provide Rate Relief to City ratepayers if LCA's Cumulative Cash Balance is at least two (2) times the average annual capital improvements cost as shown in the thencurrent 5-year Capital Plan ("Cash Balance Metric"). If the Cash Balance Metric is equal to 2.0 or greater than 2.0, Rate Relief can be implemented provided one of the following conditions (Financial Metrics) have also been satisfied:

- A). LCA's 2013 and 2018 Revenue Bonds issued in connection with the Lease acquisition and System improvements ("the Bonds") have been paid in full under the terms and rate schedule in place at the date of signing, without refinancing; or
- B) The Bonds are outstanding, are current in debt service payments, all requirements with respect to the Bonds have been met, including full funding of all required reserve amounts, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is at least 1.70, and any Capex Loans issued prior to the signing have been paid, without refinancing; or
- C) In the event the Bonds and any bonds issued by LCA to refund the Bonds ("Refunding Bonds") are outstanding, the Bonds and/or Refunding Bonds are current in debt service payments, all requirements of any indenture or loan agreement with respect to the Bonds and/or Refunding Bonds have been met, including full funding of all required reserve amounts, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is at least 1.70, and any Capex Loans issued prior to the signing have been paid, without refinancing.

Provided that both the Cash Balance Metric and the Financial Metrics are met, Rate Relief shall be provided and equal to fifty percent (50%) of the difference between LCA's Cumulative Cash Balance and two (2) times the average annual capital improvements cost as shown in the then-current 5-year Capital Plan.

The form of Rate Relief will be determined annually between the Parties and may include: (a) elimination or reduction of the CCRC to be applied in the following calendar year, or a portion thereof; (b) elimination or reduction of a Change of Law or DRBC charge to be applied in the following year, or a portion thereof; (c) reduction in the water volume or sewer flow charge to be applied in the following year from the charge that is allowable under the terms of the Lease, with a calculation showing that that reduction will provide the rate relief specified; and/or (d) reduction in the water or sewer fixed charge to be applied in the following year from the charge that is allowable under the terms of the lease. At no time will LCA eliminate or reduce the rate applied to any water

or sewer signatory that is based on actual cost recovery calculations, including but not limited to LCA's purchase of water for its Suburban Division and all municipal sewer signatories with similar cost recovery provisions.

If LCA takes any such action to provide Rate Relief via the methods described above and LCA's financial condition changes such that Cash Balance Metrics or Financial Metrics are no longer able to be met, LCA shall have the right to implement the full rates allowable under the terms of the Lease as if rate relief had not been provided the previous year.

In determining whether the Cash Balance Metrics or Financial Metrics have been met, the portion of any bonds or other borrowing that might be used to expand Kline's Island Wastewater Treatment Plant for the benefit of municipalities other than the City of Allentown will not be considered in the application of the Rate Relief terms of this Agreement. It is expected that such funding will be paid by the beneficiaries of any such capacity expansion project(s).

9. City Water / Sewer Fund Payment

To support the City's administration of the Lease along with the City's other related water and sewer expenses including regulatory review and permitting, among others, LCA will contribute \$400,000 annually to the City for such expenses beginning in 2021. Payment terms including cost escalation, payment due dates, and interest charges for past-due payments will be identical to those of the Annual City Payment in Section 3.24 of the Lease; however, LCA shall not be required to pre-fund this payment via the use of an escrow account.

This \$400,000 payment shall be in addition to the Annual City Payment in the sum of \$500,000 as defined in Section 1.1 of the Lease Concession Agreement.

10. Modification to Operating Standards- Water Distribution Leak Detection

The City and LCA agree to amend **Schedule 4 (Operating Standards)** to the Lease with respect to the Water Distribution Leak Detection investigations requirements as follows:

Schedule 4 (Operating Standards), Part A (Water System Operating Standards), Section 6.10.2. a (*Leak Detection*) is hereby amended, beginning for the year 2021 and continuing for four years through the year 2024, to increase the requirement for water distribution leak detection from 110 miles of pipe per year minimum to 165 miles per year.

Schedule 4 (Operating Standards), Part A (Water System Operating Standards), Section 6.10.2. a (*Leak Detection*) is further amended to add the following paragraphs:

Every four (4) years, with the first being 2024 and the second 2028, representatives of the City and LCA will review leak detection history and repairs, main breaks with consideration for weather conditions, water audits as presented in the "Annual Consulting Engineer's Report for the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession," sinkhole history, and similar concerns which might affect or impact continuation or modification of the replacement mileage. As a result of this review, the City and LCA shall agree upon the requirement for water main replacement and leak detection quantities for the following four-year period. The annual mileage determination will never be less than one (1) mile per year or more than two (2) miles per year but may be set at increments of one quarter mile per year between those limits as may be agreed by the Parties.

Should LCA fail to comply with the leak detection quantity requirements that is in effect during a given year within the four-year period and as had been agreed to by the Parties, the requirements under Schedule 4, Part A, Section 6.19 of the Operating Standards shall return to the initial conditions under the Lease in the following Calendar year and this section of the Agreement shall become null and void.

11. Modification to Operating Standards- Water Distribution Pipeline Replacement

The City and LCA agree to amend **Schedule 4 (Operating Standards)** to the Lease with respect to the Water Distribution Pipeline Replacement requirement as follows:

Schedule 4 (Operating Standards), Part A (Water System Operating Standards), Section 6.19. 2 (Evaluation and Replacement Requirements) is hereby amended to reduce the annual requirement for water distribution pipeline replacement to one (1) mile from at least two (2) miles of pipe beginning for the year 2021 and continuing for four years through the year 2024.

The City agrees to assist and coordinate with LCA to ensure cost-effectiveness of the projects through evaluation of the proximity of projects, similar types of projects, coordination with City programs and other prioritization protocols under the Pipeline Replacement Program.

LCA shall complete a minimum of the required one (1) mile of water main replacement in the calendar year 2021. For the remainder of the four-year period, LCA may combine the individual annual water main replacement projects so long as at least

four (4) miles of water main replacement will have been completed in the four-year period.

Every four (4) years, with the first being 2024 and the second 2028, representatives of the City and LCA will review leak detection history and repairs, main breaks with consideration for weather conditions, water audits as presented in the "Annual Consulting Engineer's Report for the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession," sinkhole history, and similar concerns which might affect or impact continuation or modification of the replacement mileage. As a result of this review, the City and LCA shall agree upon the requirement for water main replacement and leak detection quantities for the following four-year period. The annual mileage determination will never be less than one (1) mile per year or more than two (2) miles per year but may be set at increments of one quarter mile per year between those limits as may be agreed by the Parties. The annual required mileage of leak detection in Section A 6.10.2 will be adjusted proportionally to the annual mileage of the pipe replacement.

Should LCA fail to comply with the water main replacement requirements that are in effect during a given year within the four-year period and as agreed by the Parties, the requirements under Sections A.6.19 of the Operating Standards shall return to the initial conditions under the Lease Concession in the following Calendar year and this section of the Agreement will become null and void.

12. Sewer Collection System Improvements

The availability of sewer system capacity is of critical importance for the economic growth, vitality, and environmental protection goals of all municipalities whose sewage is treated at the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant. Within the City's sewer collection system, which is among the oldest and most extensive in the region, extraneous flows from inflow and infiltration ("I&I") must be addressed in order to meet these goals.

In 2018, the City detailed its plans to complete certain rehabilitation projects ("I&I Projects") as part of its response to the United States Environmental Agency Administrative Orders. This work is expected to be completed during calendar years 2020 through 2024 using the Administrative Order Fund as described in the Lease. During this time period a Flow Characterization Study ("FCS") will also be completed using flow metering and hydraulic modeling tools to better define the sewer rehabilitation and capacity expansion needs of the entire sewer collection system including the City and all municipalities whose sewage flows to the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Following the City's completion of the I&I Projects and FCS, but no sooner than 2024, LCA will establish a Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund and will contribute \$650,000 per year to fund rehabilitation projects in the City's sewer collection system. Projects funded through the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund will address areas identified via the FCS as having excess I&I. The City and LCA will jointly

review the results of the FCS to determine the projects and prioritization of work to be completed. In the event that the City and LCA disagree on these priorities, the City will make a final determination of the project scope and prioritization. Projects funded by the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund may include additional sanitary sewer evaluation studies in addition to actual rehabilitation projects. In any calendar year, project costs which exceed that year's accumulated balance in the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund will be treated as a Major Capital Improvement for purposes of cost recovery through a Capital Cost Recovery Charge.

Contributed money not spent in any calendar year will be retained in the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund for use in subsequent years, and LCA will continue to contribute to the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund annually. After all projects identified via the FCS have been completed, any funds remaining in the Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund will be returned to LCA's City Division project reserves and all subsequent sewer system rehabilitation projects will be completed in accordance with the terms of the Lease.

The Sewer Collection System Improvement Fund will be used exclusively for the restoration of existing sewers and may not be used for expansion of service or capacity projects.

Nothing in this agreement serves to supersede or modify any terms or conditions included in the Lease or Operating Standards regarding the sewer system operation or the rights, obligations and liabilities of the Parties.

- 13. Neither the City nor LCA may assign this Agreement without the express prior consent of the other party.
- 14. This Agreement shall be binding on the Parties' respective successors and assigns.
- 15. This Amendment, the Lease, the Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement, the Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement, and the Amendment to the CCRC MOU (herein above defined collectively as the "Integrated Agreements") constitute and contain the entire agreement between the Parties. The Parties intend that the Integrated Agreements be a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement. The Integrated Agreements supersede and replace all prior negotiations and proposals, whether written or verbal, between the Parties concerning the subject matter contained herein.
- 16. This Agreement shall not be changed, modified or amended except by agreement in writing signed by both Parties.

- 17. The Parties agree to be bound by this Agreement and agree to execute any and all documents necessary to implement its terms, as agreed, including, but not limited to, an Amended and Restated Allentown Water and Sewer Concession Lease Agreement.
- The Parties acknowledge that the Integrated Agreements are contingent upon 18. obtaining the consent of a majority of the holders of the Bonds, and agree to cooperate in securing such consent (whether through the submission of requests for consent from existing bondholders or through the issuance of refunding bonds by LCA to effectuate such consent). In the event LCA determines in its sole discretion to effectuate such bondholder consent through the issuance of refunding bonds, the City agrees to cooperate with LCA in the issuance of such bonds, and shall execute all instruments, certificates, agreements, and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance of the refunding bonds; provided, however, that the City shall not be required to act as guarantor of such bonds or otherwise pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power in connection therewith. The Parties agree that the securing of such consent is a necessary prerequisite to the effectiveness of the Integrated Agreements and the failure to obtain such consent by September 30, 2020 shall result in the Integrated Agreements becoming null and void and of no effect; provided, however that LCA may extend such deadline by up to 60 days by providing notice of such extension to the City no later than September 18, 2020. The effectiveness of each distinct and separate agreement comprising the Integrated Agreements is contingent upon the effectiveness of all other agreements comprising the Integrated Agreements.
- 19. By this Agreement, the Mayor of the City of Allentown and the Chief Executive Officer of LCA are authorized to implement all administrative, financial and operational requirements of this Agreement, subject to existing administrative processes and delegated responsibilities.
- 20. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute a duplicate original, but both counterparts together shall constitute a single Agreement.
- 21. The terms and provisions of this Amendment to the Lease shall be effective on the date of the last signature hereto.
- 22. Except as expressly modified herein, the terms and provisions of the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment to the Lease or caused this Amendment to the Lease to be executed by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above-written.

ATTEST:	
THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN:	
By:	Witness:
Name: Ray O'Connell	Name:
Title: Mayor of the City of Allentown	Title:
Date:	
LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY:	
By:	Witness:
Name: <u>Liesel Gross</u>	Name:
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title:
Data	
Date:	

AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT

Dated as of January 7, 2009

Between

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

AND

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY

THIS AMENDMENT to the Water Supply Agreement (hereinafter "Water Supply Agreement") is made and entered into this ______day of _______, 2020, by and between the CITY OF ALLENTOWN, a Home Rule City of the Third Class organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as "the City") and the LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY, a municipal authority organized and existing under the Municipality Authorities Act of 1945, as amended (Hereinafter referred to as "LCA").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered a certain Water Supply Agreement (the "Water Supply Agreement"), dated as of January 7, 2009 for (a) long-term supply of water from the City's water treatment plant, and (b) an interim supply of water from Schantz Spring; all for use by LCA's commercial, industrial, and residential customers in its Central Lehigh Division via certain facilities owned by LCA; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Parties") entered into a certain Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement (the "Lease"), dated as of May 1, 2013, pursuant to which the City leased its Water Plant and Distribution System and Sewer Utility System (the "System") to LCA, as Concessionaire, and granted LCA the right to operate the System in order to provide utility services in accordance with the provisions of the Lease; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered into a certain Memorandum of Understanding with respect to Capital Cost Recovery Charges (hereinafter "CCRC" or "CCRCs"), dated July 1, 2015 (the "CCRC MOU"), because neither the Lease nor the Operating Standards associated therewith contained sufficient details on how to procedurally handle CCRCs under the Lease and the Parties wished to establish, in writing, responsibilities and procedures in regard to the usage, development and application of CCRCs; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered into a certain Memorandum of Understanding with respect to Change of Law as defined in the Lease (hereinafter "Change of Law"), dated January 9, 2017 (the "Change of Law MOU"), which covers up-front costs, operational costs and project costs LCA's suburban customers will be responsible for either as Water Filtration operating costs or capital improvement to include Major Capital Improvements; and

WHEREAS, diverse and distinct disagreements and disputes arose between the City and LCA after the Lease was entered that are in various stages of resolution per the terms of Article 19 of the Lease, and which include those known by the Parties as the Fraudulent Inducement Claim, Monthly Billing Dispute, Roof Project Dispute, Employee Benefits Claim, Employee Sick Leave Dispute, and the Surcharge Dispute, and which include all other current disputes not specified above ("the Disputes"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties specifically intend to memorialize the terms of the settlement of the Disputes by entering into the following Agreements contemporaneously each of which shall be read and construed together integral parts of the comprehensive, global settlement between the Parties to terminate their respective claims in the Disputes (the "Integrated Agreements"):

- A Stand- Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement (for the Disputes not otherwise addressed in the Amendments to the Water Supply Agreement, the Lease and the CCRC MOU;
- Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement;
- Amendment to the Lease; and
- Amendment to the CCRC MOU.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree to amend the Water Supply Agreement as follows:

- 1. The forgoing recitals are hereby incorporated by reference herein as though more fully set forth at length.
- 2. The defined term, "O&M Cost" in Section 1 of the Water Supply Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety.
- 3. The defined term, "Adjusted Rate" in Section 1 of the Water Supply Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

"Adjusted Rate" means the rate per 1,000 gallons as adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Sections 7(a) of this Agreement, based upon any increase in the: (a) Operating Cost Portion; and (b) the Capital Cost Recovery Portion.

- 4. The defined term, "Peripheral Cost" in Section 1 of the Water Supply Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety.
- 5. Section 1 of the Water Supply Agreement shall be amended by adding the following defined term:

"Lease" means the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement entered into between the City and LCA on May 1, 2013 and all subsequent amendments, revisions, and/or supplements thereto.

6. Section 4 (**Long-Term Water Supply**), Paragraph (b) (**Supply**), Subparagraph 2 of the Water Supply Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirely and replaced with the following:

The City is obligated to sell, and LCA is obligated to purchase, 7 million gallons of water per day ("MGD"). In the event that LCA's Central Lehigh Division ("Central Division") total annual water usage (the sum of the water produced by the Central Division's wells and water received from LCA's City Division) falls below 9.35 MGD, the parties' obligation as described above shall be modified to require the City to sell and LCA to purchase the volume of water equal to the Central Division's total annual water usage less 2.35 MGD. LCA's minimum purchase obligation in the event the Central Division's total annual water usage falls below 9.35 MGD shall be determined annually but shall not fall below 5 MGD. Should there be a repair or replacement required for the Water Line or Pump Station, LCA will advise the City and an adjustment shall be made in calculating the minimum purchase obligation. In no case shall LCA's daily water purchase exceed 1.5 times the then current minimum purchase obligation volume as set forth in this paragraph without City consent.

7. Section 4 (**Long-Term Water Supply**), Paragraph (c) (**Term of Long-Term Water Supply**) is hereby deleted in its entirely and replaced with the following:

Term of Long-Term Water Supply. The term of the Long Term Water Supply shall terminate on the date of termination pursuant to the terms of Section 2.1 of the Lease provided, however, in the event the term of the Lease is extended under Section 16.4 (n) of the Lease, as amended, the Long Term Water Supply shall renew automatically at the end of the term and any succeeding terms for a period of five years unless the City or LCA provides written notice of intent to terminate Long Term Water Supply, at least six months before the expiration of the term.

- 8. Sections 7(a), 7(b), 7(c) and 7(d) (**Payment of Rates**) of the Water Supply Agreement are hereby deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following and Section 7 (e) shall be designated as Section 7 (b):
- 7 (a) The Adjusted Rate paid for water purchased or obligated to be purchased under the terms of this Agreement will have two components: The Operating Cost Portion and the Capital Cost Recovery Portion as those terms are defined in this Section. The rates shall become effective as set forth herein.
- (i) Operating Cost Portion: The Operating Cost Portion of the Adjusted Rate for water purchased (or obligated to be purchased) will be calculated in February each year and applied retroactively to January 1st of that year based on the prior calendar year's actual cost to operate and maintain the Filtration Plant, including Raw Water (as such term is defined in the Lease) intake facilities (hereinafter "Intakes"), and finished water storage. Only the pump facilities, piping with valves, measuring devices, and similar items directly integral to the Intakes, storage facilities, and Filtration Plant to the point of discharge shall be included. Distribution system costs shall not be included in the calculation of the Operating Cost Portion.

The costs included in the Operating Cost Portion calculation will include all costs currently captured in LCA's Filtration Plant operating budget plus annual capital costs that are not recoverable through the Capital Cost Recovery Portion, including those capital costs paid through operating revenues or reserves or annual debt service costs associated with projects that are not recoverable through the Capital Cost Recovery Portion. These capital costs will be those projects identified in LCA's five-year capital plan as falling in the categories of annual projects, studies, general improvements, and indenture report improvements. If LCA changes its budget or capital plan categories such that other categories are used to capture these costs, LCA will advise the City and provide an update of the Attachment noted below to illustrate the calculation of the Operating Cost Portion of the Adjusted Rate. The calculation will also include the total billable water volume from the prior year as reported to the City annually in October for other rate-making purposes (July 1 to June 30, hereinafter "Total Billable Water Volume"). An example of this rate calculation is included in an Attachment entitled "LCA-City WSA -Operating Cost Portion – 2020 Rate Example."

The Operating Cost Portion of the Adjusted Rate shall become effective on October 1, 2020. In the event that this Amendment shall not become effective by October 1, 2020 the provision of this paragraph 8 (i) shall be effective retroactive to October 1, 2020.

(ii) <u>Capital Cost Recovery Portion</u>: The Capital Cost Recovery Portion of the Adjusted Rate will be calculated as follows: LCA will pay a proportionate share of Major Capital Improvements and Changes of Law (as such terms are defined in the Lease) associated with water treatment, Intakes, and storage facilities using methodologies established for the development of the Capital Cost Recovery Charge and Changes of Law charges defined in and included in the Lease and applied to City rate payers. When calculating such charges for the applicable projects, not captured in operating costs (associated with water treatment, Intakes and finished water storage), LCA's annual use of City Division water will be included in the Total Billable Water Volume to calculate the rate applied to all users including LCA. However, LCA shall have the right to pre-pay these project costs or pay in a time period shorter than the Cost Recovery Period, as such term is defined in and specified in the Lease. In the event LCA exercises this right, the Capital Cost Recovery Portion of the Adjusted Rate will be reduced by the amount that LCA has pre-paid. LCA will advise the City of any pre-payment and will provide the then current/updated adjusted costs and schedule of payments."

The Capital Cost Portion of the Adjusted Rate shall become effective on January 1, 2021.

9. Except as modified herein, all terms and conditions of the Water Supply Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Water Supply Agreement and the Lease.

10. Assignment

Neither the City nor LCA may assign this Agreement without the express prior consent of the other party.

11. Binding Agreement

This Agreement shall be binding of their respective successors and assigns.

12. Integration

The Stand- Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement, the Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement, the Amendment to the Lease and the Amendment to the CCRC MOU (herein above defined collectively as the "Integrated Agreements") constitute and contain the entire agreement between the Parties. The Parties intent that the Integrated Agreements to be a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement. The Integrated

Agreements supersede and replace all prior negotiations and proposals, whether written or verbal, between the Parties concerning the subject matter contained herein.

13. Bondholder Consent Required

The Parties acknowledge that the Integrated Agreements are contingent upon obtaining the consent of a majority of the holders of the Bonds, and agree to cooperate in securing such consent (whether through the submission of requests for consent from existing bondholders or through the issuance of refunding bonds by LCA to effectuate such consent). In the event LCA determines in its sole discretion to effectuate such bondholder consent through the issuance of refunding bonds, the City agrees to cooperate with LCA in the issuance of such bonds, and shall execute all instruments, certificates, agreements, and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance of the refunding bonds; provided, however, that the City shall not be required to act as guarantor of such bonds or otherwise pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power in connection therewith. The Parties agree that the securing of such consent is a necessary prerequisite to the effectiveness of the Integrated Agreements and the failure to obtain such consent by September 30, 2020 shall result in the Integrated Agreements becoming null and void and of no effect; provided, however that LCA may extend such deadline by up to 60 days by providing notice of such extension to the City no later than September 18, 2020. The effectiveness of each distinct and separate agreement comprising the Integrated Agreements is contingent upon the effectiveness of all other agreements comprising the Integrated Agreements.

14. Modification in Writing

This Agreement shall not be changed, modified or amended except by agreement in writing signed by both Parties pursuant to Section 21.e of the Water Supply Agreement.

15. Documents to Implement

The Parties agree to be bound by this Agreement and agree to execute any and all documents necessary to implement the terms, as agreed.

16. Authorized to Sign

By this Agreement, the Mayor of the City of Allentown and the Chief Executive Officer of LCA are authorized to implement all administrative, financial and operational requirements of this Agreement, subject to existing administrative processes, authorizations and delegated responsibilities.

17. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute a duplicate original, but both counterparts together shall constitute a single Agreement

18. Effective Date

THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN:

The terms and provisions of this Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement shall be effective on the date of the last signature hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement or caused this Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above-written.

ATTEST:

By:	Witness:
Name: Ray O'Connell	Name:
Title: Mayor of the City of Allentown	Title:
Date:	
LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY	':
By:	Witness:
Name: <u>Liesel Gross</u>	Name:
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title:
Date:	

7

LCA-City WSA – Operating Cost Portion – 2020 Rate Example

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES - WATER FILTRATION PLAN1 For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Operating Expenses:	2	2019 Actual
Personnel		
Salaries and Wages		1,105,678
Overtime		188,390
Employee Benefits		595,17
Internal Services - Overhead & Support		841,382
Total Personnel	\$	2,730,62
Purchase of Services		
Internal Services - Lab Costs		274,63
Utilities		1,021,639
Exceptional Strength Analysis		
Engineering		6,26
General Analyses		
Maintenance Services		285,68
Fleet Management Services		3,08
Extraordinary Expenditures		
Industrial Meter Testing		
Residuals		20,82
Contract Operating Svcs		
Miscellaneous Services		84,57
Compliance		
LCA WWTP Treatment/Removals		
Rental		
Treatment and Transportation		
Water Purchases		5
Total Purchase of Services	\$	1,696,76
Materials & Supplies		
Equipment		30,34
Pump Supplies		2,14
Purification Supplies		260,47
Distribution & Transmission Supplies		200,
Fleet Management Supplies		1,46
Fuel & Mileage		5,55
Misc. Materials & Supplies		54,17
Total Materials & Supplies	\$	354,16
otal Operating Expenses	\$	4,781,55
otal Operating Expenses	•	-1,701,00
/ater Treatment Plant, Intakes & Storage - Annual Capital Expenses:	2	2019 Actual
Annual Projects		266,79
Water System Studies		14
General Improvements		225,07
Indenture Report Improvements		26
Debt Service for non-CCRC Projects		-
otal Annual Capital Expenses: Water Treatment Plant, Intakes & Storage	\$	492,27
OTAL OPERATING COST PORTION - 2019 ACTUAL COSTS	\$	5,273,82
OTAL BILLABLE WATER VOLUME (TBWV-LCA) - July 2, 2018-June 30, 3019 (attached)		6,200,962,79
220 ODEDATING COST DODTION DATE DED 1000 CALLONS	1 4	0.000
020 OPERATING COST PORTION - RATE PER 1000 GALLONS	\$	0.8504

Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) Total Billable Water Volume (TBWV) Allentown Ratepayer Total Billable Sewer Flow (ARTBSF) Calculation

RETAIL WATER SALES Monthly Accounts	Prior Year 12- Month Total: July 1 2018 - June 30, 2019 1,078,017,669	Volume Billed at 100%	Volume Billed at 90%	Volume Billed at 85%	Volume Billed at 60%
Quarterly Cycle 3-4 (prorated)	679,738,937				
Quarterly Cycle 5-6 (prorated)	619,851,918				
Quarterly Cycle 1-2 (prorated)	642,445,159				
Finaled Accounts	12,843,007				
TOTAL - Metered Retail Sales	3,032,896,690	3,032,896,690	-	-	-
MUNICIPAL BULK SALES	12-Month Total				
Salisbury Township	301,603,908	-	255,500,000	46,103,908	-
South Whitehall Township	287,023,411	-	255,500,000	31,523,411	-
Hanover Township	63,879,000	63,879,000	-	-	-
Bethlehem (discontinued 12/6/13)	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehall Township	1,380,303	1,380,303	-	-	-
Whitehall Township - Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
Bethlehem - Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
Emmaus - Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
NBMA - Emergency TOTAL - Municipal Bulk Sales	653,886,622	65,259,303	511,000,000	77,627,319	<u>-</u> _
	12-Month Total				
TOTAL VOLUME - TOTAL RETAIL & BULK SALES	3,686,783,312	3,098,155,993	511,000,000	77,627,319	-
TOTAL BILLABLE VOLUME (PRORATED)		3,098,155,993	459,900,000	65,983,221	-
TOTAL BILLABLE WATER VOLUME (TBWV) - EXCLUDES LCA WSA P	PURCHASE	3,624,039,214			
LCA WSA WATER PURCHASE DURING PRIOR YEAR	-	2,576,923,579			
	S I CA M/SA DUDGUASE				
GRAND TOTAL BILLABLE WATER VOLUME (TBWV-LCA) - INCLUDE	5 LCA WSA PUKCHASE	6,200,962,793			
GRAND TOTAL ALLENTOWN RATEPAYER TOTAL BILLABLE SEWER	FLOW (ARTBSF)	3,029,401,705			

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

(Capital Cost Recovery Charges)

Dated July 1, 2015

Between

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

AND

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY

THIS AMENDMENT to the Memorandum of Understanding (*Capital Cost Recovery Charges*) dated July 1, 2015 (hereinafter, "CCRC MOU") is made and entered into this ______ day of ______, 2020, by and between the CITY OF ALLENTOWN, a Home Rule City of the Third Class organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as "the City") and the LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY, a municipal authority organized and existing under the Municipality Authorities Act of 1945, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "LCA").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered a certain Water Supply Agreement (the "Water Supply Agreement"), dated as of January 7, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Parties") entered into a certain Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement (the "Lease"), dated as of May 1, 2013, pursuant to which the City leased its Water Plant and Distribution System and Sewer Utility System (the "System") to LCA, as Concessionaire, and granted LCA the right to operate the System in order to provide utility services in accordance with the provisions of the Lease; and

WHEREAS, the City and LCA entered into a certain Memorandum of Understanding with respect to Capital Cost Recovery Charges as defined in the Lease (hereinafter "CCRC" or "CCRCs"), dated July 1, 2015 (the "CCRC MOU"), because neither the Lease nor the Operating Standards associated therewith contained sufficient details on how to procedurally handle CCRCs under the Lease and the Parties wished to establish, in writing, responsibilities and procedures in regard to the usage, development and application of CCRCs the Lease; and

WHEREAS, diverse and distinct disagreements and disputes arose between the City and LCA after the Lease was entered into that are in various stages of resolution per the terms of Article 19 of the Lease, and which include those known by the Parties as the Fraudulent Inducement Claim, Monthly Billing Dispute, Roof Project Dispute, Employee

Benefits Claim, Employee Sick Leave Dispute, and the Surcharge Dispute, and which include all other current disputes not specified above ("the Disputes"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties specifically intend to memorialize the terms of the settlement of the Disputes by entering into the following Agreements contemporaneously each of which shall be read and construed together integral parts of the comprehensive, global settlement between the Parties to terminate their respective claims in the Disputes (the "Integrated Agreements.")

- A Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement (for the Disputes not otherwise addressed in the Amendments to the Water Supply Agreement, the Lease, and the CCRC MOU);
- Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement;
- Amendment to the Lease; and
- Amendment to the CCRC MOU.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree to amend the CCRC MOU as follows:

- 1. The forgoing recitals are hereby incorporated by reference herein as though more fully set forth at length.
- 2. City waives its right to withhold approval of any proposed Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) that includes for any Reporting Year during the Cost Recovery Period a CCRC that is greater than 200% of the CCRC for any other Reporting Year under Section 7.1(f) of the Concession Lease Agreement. No other provisions of the foregoing paragraphs are amended hereby. The waiver granted hereby is continuing and shall apply to each and every request for a proposed CCRC by LCA submitted after the date hereof. The City shall not revoke the waiver granted by this Section 2 for the term of the Lease.
- 3. The paragraph entitled "**Equity Funding**" on page 5 of the CCRC MOU is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Any CCRC calculated for a MCIP funded by LCA in whole or in part through the use of LCA's existing cash reserves will allow for a return on equity in the amount of 5.445107% on the use of those reserves.

Any other reference to return on equity, "equity funding rate of return," and/or "equity rate of return" in the CCRC MOU shall be interpreted consistent with the foregoing amendment.

4. Page 7 of the CCRC MOU is amended by adding the following procedural instructions for addressing Major Capital Improvement Project funding scenarios directly following the heading "Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) Timeline":

CCRC Implementation Timing:

In the event that LCA uses solely debt (e.g. loans, bonds) to fund any MCIP, the CCRC incorporating such MCIP will be implemented on January 1st of the calendar year in which the debt payments are due, so long as this information is available and submitted to the City and the Substantially Complete Design review and approval (per Lease §§ 4, 5(b)(iv)) is completed prior to October 1st of the prior year.

In the event that LCA uses solely equity (e.g. cash, securities) to fund a MCIP, the CCRC incorporating such MCIP will be implemented on January 1st of the calendar year so long as the Substantially Complete Design approval (per Lease §4,5(b)(iv)) is completed prior to October 1st of the previous year. When a CCRC is implemented in accordance with this provision, the CCRC will be adjusted based on final actual project costs calculated after project completion, and a one-time CCRC adjustment shall be made to reflect the variance between the cost estimated at the time of Substantially Complete Design and the final project cost.

In the event that LCA uses a combination of debt and equity to fund a MCIP, LCA shall provide a CCRC proposal (Lease §4.5(c)) to include the timing of the incorporation of the CCRC and the Cost Recovery Period to be applied, for the City's consideration and in accordance with the terms of this MOU. At no time will a CCRC be implemented for a project that will provide annual cost recovery to LCA that is less than the debt service payment due for debt that is issued to fund any portion of the project.

These changes will begin in 2021 and apply to new MCIP for which no CCRC is currently in place. LCA and the City agree that previously approved CCRCs will remain in force as previously approved and will not be subject to recalculation or adjustment in accordance with this agreement.

5. The CCRC MOU is amended to delete the terms "Placed in Service Date," "PISD," and "Carrying Charge" in their entirety from the following paragraphs and pages of the CCRC MOU:

A. "Placed in Service Date" and "PISD":

	¶/Page
Substantially Complete Design CCRC	2 of 18
Finalized CCRC	2 of 18
Determination of Placed in Service Date (PSID)	3 of 18
Carrying Charges	6 of 18
Inclusion of CCRCs on Water and Sewer Bills	6 of 18

¶/Dogo

Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) Timeline	7 of 18
Part S-la- Sewer Project Annual Debt Service Payment (SPADSP)	9 of 18
SCCRC Calculation Example	11 of 18
Part W-1a- Carrying Charge (CC)	15 of 18
WCCRC Calculation Example	16 of 18
Multi- Project/Yar Annual Debt Service Payment Example	18 of 18
B. "Carrying Charge"	
	¶/Page
Substantially Complete Design CCRC	2 of 18
Sewer Signatory Adjustments to CCRC for MCIP in Sewer System	4 of 18

Part S-1a- Sewer Project Annual Debt Service Payment (SPADSP)

Carrying Charge (CC)

Part W-1- Water Project Annual Debt Service Payment (WPADSP)

Part W-1a- Carrying Charge (CC)

Carrying Charge (CC)

Water Project Annual Debt Service Payment (WPADSP)

14 of 18

15 of 18

Water Project Annual Debt Service Payment (WPADSP)

17 of 18

Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) Timeline and Example

6 of 18

7 of 18

The Parties acknowledge that the deletion of these terms will create internal inconsistencies throughout the CCRC MOU, and agree to execute an Amended and Restated Memorandum of Understanding at the earliest convenient opportunity.

6. Assignment.

Neither the City nor LCA may assign this Agreement without the express prior consent of the other party.

7. Binding Agreement

Carrying Charges

This Agreement shall be binding on the Parties, their respective successors and assigns.

8. Integration

The Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement, the Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement, the Amendment to the Lease, and the Amendment to the CCRC MOU (herein above defined collectively as the "Integrated Agreements") constitute and contain the entire agreement between the Parties. The Parties intend the Integrated Agreements to be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement. The Integrated Agreements supersede and replace all prior negotiations and proposals, whether written or verbal, between the Parties concerning the subject matter contained herein.

9. Bondholder Consent Required

The Parties acknowledge that the Integrated Agreements are contingent upon obtaining the consent of a majority of the holders of the Bonds, and agree to cooperate in securing such consent (whether through the submission of requests for consent from existing bondholders or through the issuance of refunding bonds by LCA to effectuate such consent). In the event LCA determines in its sole discretion to effectuate such bondholder consent through the issuance of refunding bonds, the City agrees to cooperate with LCA in the issuance of such bonds, and shall execute all instruments, certificates, agreements, and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance of the refunding bonds; provided, however, that the City shall not be required to act as guarantor of such bonds or otherwise pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power in connection therewith. The Parties agree that the securing of such consent is a necessary prerequisite to the effectiveness of the Integrated Agreements and the failure to obtain such consent by September 30, 2020 shall result in the Integrated Agreements becoming null and void and of no effect; provided, however that LCA may extend such deadline by up to 60 days by providing notice of such extension to the City no later than September 18, 2020. The effectiveness of each distinct and separate agreement comprising the Integrated Agreements is contingent upon the effectiveness of all other agreements comprising the Integrated Agreements.

10. Modification in Writing

This Agreement shall not be changed, modified or amended except by agreement in writing signed by both Parties.

11. Documents to Implement

The Parties agree to be bound by this Agreement and agree to execute any and all documents necessary to implement the terms, as agreed.

12. Authorized to Sign

By this Agreement, the Mayor of the City of Allentown and the Chief Executive Officer of LCA are authorized to implement all administrative, financial and operational requirements of this Agreement, subject to existing administrative processes, authorizations and delegated responsibilities.

13. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute a duplicate original, but both counterparts together shall constitute a single Agreement.

14 Effective Date

The terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be effective on the date of the last signature hereto.

15. Terms Not Modified Remain in Effect

Except as expressly modified by the Integrated Agreements, the terms and provisions of the CCRC MOU shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment to the CCRC MOU or caused this Amendment to the CCRC MOU to be executed by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above-written.

ATTEST: THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN: Witness: Name: <u>Ray O'Connell</u> Name: _____ Title: _Mayor of the City of Allentown Title: Date: _____ **LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY:** By: _____ Witness: Name: <u>Liesel Gross</u> Name: _____ Title: _____ Title: Chief Executive Officer_____ Date: _____

STAND ALONE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Between

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

AND

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY

THIS SET	TLEMENT AGRI	EEMENT AND MUTUAL RELEASE
("Agreement"), dated the	day of	2020, is made and entered into
by and between City of A	llentown, a Pennsylv	ania city of the third class duly organized
and existing under the la	ws of Pennsylvania	and the City of Allentown Home Rule
Charter ("City"), and the	Lehigh County Auth	ority, a Pennsylvania municipal authority
organized and existing un	der the Pennsylvania	Municipality Authorities Act ("LCA" or
"Authority"), (each individ	lually a "Party", and	collectively, the "Parties").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into a certain Water Supply Agreement (the "Water Supply Agreement"), dated as of January 7, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into the Allentown Water and Sewer Utility System Concession and Lease Agreement dated as of May 1, 2013, as amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the "Lease") pursuant to which the City leased its Water Plant and Distribution System and Sewer Utility System (the "System") to LCA, as Concessionaire, and granted LCA the right to operate the System in order to provide utility services in accordance with the provisions of the Lease; and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into the Capital Cost Recovery Charges Memorandum of Understanding, dated July 1, 2015 (the CCRC MOU) with respect to Capital Cost Recovery Charges as defined in the Lease (hereinafter "CCRC" or "CCRCs"), , because neither the Lease and the Operating Standards associated incorporated therein contained details on how to procedurally handle CCRCs and the Parties wished to establish, in writing, responsibilities and procedures in regard to the usage, development and application of CCRCs; and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to ensure that the exceptional quality of drinking water and treated sewage effluent are continuously and safely maintained; and,

WHEREAS, the System serves residents and businesses of the City and surrounding communities and is vital to the stability, growth, and development of the entire service area; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to ensure funding is available for all necessary capital improvements to the System for the full term of the Lease; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties want to ensure that all aspects associated with the operation and maintenance of water and sewer services continue to fully comply with requirements of the Lease, the Operating Standards attached thereto as Schedule 4, and all regulatory requirements; and,

WHEREAS, diverse and distinct disagreements and disputes arose between the City and LCA after the Lease was entered that are in various stages of resolution per the terms of Article 19 of the Lease, and which include those known by the Parties as the Fraudulent Inducement Claim, Monthly Billing Dispute, Roof Project Dispute, Employee Benefits Claim, Employee Sick Leave Dispute, and the Surcharge Dispute, and which include all other current disputes not specified above (the "Disputes"); and,

WHEREAS the Parties, after significant negotiations, and wishing to avoid further litigation with respect to the Disputes, have agreed to settlement terms and conditions for the above-referenced Disputes; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties specifically intend to memorialize the terms of the settlement of the Disputes by entering into the following Agreements contemporaneously each of which shall be read and construed together as integral parts of the comprehensive, global settlement between the Parties to terminate their respective claims in the Disputes (the "Integrated Agreements.")

- Stand-Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement (for the Disputes those not otherwise addressed in the Amendments to the Water Supply Agreement, the Lease and the CCRC MOU);
- Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement;
- Amendment to the Lease, the terms of which are intended to be incorporated into an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement but will not be subject to further negotiation by the Parties; and
- Amendment to the CCRC MOU.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree as follows:

1. Incorporation of Recitals

The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein and by this reference made a material part of this Agreement.

2. Conditional Nature of this Agreement

This Agreement is intended to memorialize the Parties' pending negotiations regarding the Disputes between the Parties, including those related to the Lease. Because this Agreement, by its terms, proposes amendments to numerous provisions of the Lease, any effect or enforceability of this Agreement is conditional on (i) the execution and delivery by the Parties of an amendment to the Lease (the "Lease Amendment") which, by its terms, is in accord with this Agreement; (ii) the execution and delivery by the Parties of an amendment (the "WSA Amendment") to that Water Supply Agreement dated as of January 7, 2009 (the "Water Supply Agreement"), between the City and LCA; (iii) the execution and delivery by LCA of an amending supplement (the "Supplemental Indenture") to that Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2013 (as heretofore amended and supplemented, the "Existing Indenture," and together with the Supplemental Indenture, the "Indenture"), from LCA to Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, as trustee, pursuant to which the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds (including any Bonds that may be issued pursuant to such Supplemental Indenture) outstanding under the Indenture consent to the changes to the Lease contemplated hereby and embodied in the Lease Amendment; and (iv) any other amendments, supplements, agreements, instruments, certificates and other documents as may be necessary and appropriate to effectuate the terms of this Agreement.

Accordingly, the Parties enter into this Agreement on a conditional basis. In the event that the conditions above are not satisfied this Agreement shall be deemed null and void ab initio in its entirety and shall be of no force or effect whatsoever and shall be considered a joint statement by the Parties during compromise negotiations about their Disputes, and shall not be referred to or utilized for any purpose whatsoever. Provided, however, that should the conditions above not be satisfied due to a failure to obtain the necessary consent from the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds outstanding under the Indenture, the Parties agree to continue to negotiate in good faith with regard to the terms of this Agreement or their other agreements in order to secure such consent.

3. Release from Liability, Waiver of Claims, and Withdrawal of the Disputes

Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2 above, and elsewhere in this Agreement, the Parties release one another from liability and thereby waive any right to all issues and claims included in and a part of the Disputes. Upon execution of the Integrated Agreements, the Disputes will be withdrawn by the Parties in their entirety unless otherwise specifically addressed in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be considered as having fully satisfied all Disputes and all claims in the Disputes, and by executing the Integrated Agreements, both Parties intend to fully release one another from all Disputes and all claims in the Disputes. Neither Party shall initiate future disputes or claims related to the matters described in the Disputes.

4. Claims for Employee Health Benefits

To ensure employee benefits are provided with no disruption, LCA and the City agree to the following:

- a.) The Parties will exchange confidential memoranda detailing specific employee information that is pertinent to this term of the Agreement to provide additional documentation for future administration of benefits. LCA's Human Resources Manager and Chief Executive Officer are designated as officials responsible and authorized to complete these administrative memoranda on LCA's behalf. The City's Director of Human Resources and Managing Director are designated as officials responsible and authorized to complete these administrative memoranda on the City's behalf.
- b.) LCA will not be liable for any retiree health care costs the City incurred prior to 2021 related to those employees who officially retired from the City rather than porting and taking their pension benefits to LCA.
- c.) Independent City and LCA calculations have been made and the Parties agree that an acceptable estimate of the valuation of future costs for the remaining liability for retiree health care for those employees who officially retired from the City rather than porting their retirement benefits to LCA is \$2,444,948. This figure excludes any employees who, as of the date of this Agreement, have left LCA employment prior to becoming eligible to retire from LCA, which is an eligibility requirement for benefits.
- d.) Both Parties recognize that the foregoing calculations were based on estimated figures and assumptions regarding employee utilization of City benefits through age 65 and estimated future premium increases. The Parties further understand that these assumptions may not be reflected in actual future costs and agree the final figure of \$2,444,948 will not be contested in the future.
- e.) City and LCA agree to share the cost of this estimated future liability. To achieve this cost sharing, LCA will pay to the City a sum of \$306,000 annually in calendar years 2021 through 2024 for a total payment of \$1,224,000. This payment will be made through equal payments of \$153,000 that will be added to each semi-annual component of the Annual City Payment LCA makes under the Lease to the City for these years. This cost will not be escalated by inflation.
- f.) This agreement is considered final and all other employees who transferred to LCA through the Lease transition who did not retire from the City, but who ported their retirement benefit from the City to LCA, shall not be eligible for retiree health benefits from the City. LCA's retiree health care offered to these employees will follow the

terms of any then-current LCA collective bargaining agreements and/or LCA employee policies in effect at the time of the employee's retirement.

5. Unreimbursed Sick Leave

LCA assumes 100% of the liability for the 55,189 hours of accumulated sick leave benefit that was held by Union employees and which transferred to LCA on the Closing Date of the Lease.

6. Roof Replacement Project Reimbursement

LCA will begin billing for the annual CCRC of the Roof Replacement Project in January 2021. The calculation of the CCRC for the Roof Replacement Project was previously reviewed, but the CCRC has not been applied due to the outstanding Dispute which is hereby resolved. The agreed upon amount of the annual CCRC for the Roof Replacement Project is \$78,807, which LCA will collect as a CCRC for a 30-year Capital Recovery Period beginning in the calendar year 2021 and ending in 2050.

7. Waiver of Approval of CCRC

City waives its right to withhold approval of any proposed Capital Cost Recovery Charge (CCRC) that includes for any Reporting Year during the Cost Recovery Period a CCRC that is greater than 200% of the CCRC for any other Reporting Year under Section 7.1(f) of the Concession Lease Agreement. The waiver granted hereby is continuing and shall apply to each and every request for a proposed CCRC by LCA submitted after the date of this Agreement. The City shall not revoke the waiver granted by this Section 7 for the term of the Lease.

8. Assignment

Neither the City nor LCA may assign this Agreement without the express prior consent of the other party.

9. Binding Agreement

This Agreement shall be binding of their respective successors and assigns.

10. No Admission of Liability

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an admission by the Parties of any liability of any kind, all such liability being expressly denied.

11. Confidentiality; Right to Know Law

The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement is subject to the Pennsylvania Right to Know Law, 65 P.S. §67.101 et seq. (the "RTKL"). The Parties agree to cooperate in responding to any request under the RTKL that is received by either Party for records or information related to this Agreement. Except as required by the RTKL or other applicable law, the Parties agree that they will not directly or indirectly disclose, publish, make available to, or use for their own benefit or the benefit of any person or entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, any "Confidential Information" of the City or LCA. For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means and includes information, proposals, drafts and other details shared by the Parties during the negotiation of the terms of this Agreement. Confidential Information does not include information that is publicly known other than by any means in violation of this Agreement or any other duty owed to the Parties.

12. Non-Disparagement

The Parties agree that, unless required to do so by legal process, they will not make any disparaging statements or representations related to the matters described in the Disputes, either directly or indirectly, whether orally or in writing, by word or gesture, to any person whatsoever, about the other Party or his/her/its affiliates, directors, officers, employees, attorneys, agents, or representatives. For purposes of this paragraph, a disparaging statement or representation is any communication which, if publicized to another, would cause or tend to cause the recipient of the communication to question the business condition, integrity, competence, or good character of the Party about whom the communication is made.

13. Integration

The Stand- Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement, the Amendment to the Water Supply Agreement, the Amendment to the Lease and the Amendment to the CCRC MOU (herein above defined collectively as the "Integrated Agreements") constitute and contain the entire agreement between the Parties. The Parties intend the Integrated Agreements to be a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement. The Integrated Agreements supersede and replace all prior negotiations and proposals, whether written or verbal, between the Parties concerning the subject matter contained herein.

14. Bondholder Consent Required

The Parties acknowledge that the Integrated Agreements are contingent upon obtaining the consent of a majority of the holders of the Bonds, and agree to cooperate in securing such consent (whether through the submission of requests for consent from existing bondholders or through the issuance of refunding bonds by LCA to effectuate such consent). In the event LCA determines in its sole discretion to effectuate such bondholder consent through the issuance of refunding bonds, the City agrees to cooperate with LCA in

the issuance of such bonds, and shall execute all instruments, certificates, agreements, and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance of the refunding bonds; provided, however, that the City shall not be required to act as guarantor of such bonds or otherwise pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power in connection therewith. The City shall be reimbursed for any direct cost the City incurs for cooperating it incurs. The Parties agree that the securing of such consent is a necessary prerequisite to the effectiveness of the Integrated Agreements and the failure to obtain such consent by September 30, 2020 shall result in the Integrated Agreements becoming null and void and of no effect; provided, however that LCA may extend such deadline by up to 60 days by providing notice of such extension to the City no later than September 18, 2020. The effectiveness of each distinct and separate agreement comprising the Integrated Agreements is contingent upon the effectiveness of all other agreements comprising the Integrated Agreements.

15. Ratification

Except as specifically amended in the Integrated Agreements all terms and conditions of the Lease, the Operating Standards, the Water Supply Agreement, and any other agreements between the Parties shall remain in full force and effect, are hereby ratified and confirmed, and shall govern the terms of this Agreement.

16. Modification in Writing

This Agreement shall not be changed, modified or amended except by agreement in writing signed by both Parties.

17. Documents to Implement

The Parties agree to be bound by this Agreement and agree to execute any and all documents necessary to implement the terms, as agreed.

18. Headings and Interpretation

The Parties acknowledge that the headings provided in this Agreement are provided solely for the convenience of the reader, in order to assist the Parties in reading and understanding the Agreement. The headings provided are not intended to, and shall not be construed as, affecting the interpretation of the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced according to its plain and ordinary meaning. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have such meanings given them in the Lease. The Parties have been represented by counsel and this Agreement shall not be construed against any party on the basis of authorship.

19. Severability

In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be void, voidable, or unenforceable, the remaining portions hereof shall remain in full force and effect.

20. Attorneys' Fees and Costs

Each Party hereto shall bear its own attorneys' fees and costs in relation to this Agreement and any actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement.

21. Assignment and Authority

The Parties further represent and warrant to each other that no claims being released by this Agreement have been assigned to any third party, that the Parties have the power and authority to release the claims as provided herein, and that the person or parties executing this Agreement have power and authority to do so.

22. Review

Each of the Parties represents and warrants that it has had the opportunity to fully review the provisions of this Agreement with their respective counsel. This Agreement shall not be construed against the drafter of this Agreement but shall be interpreted as if jointly drafted by each and every Party. Each Party is signing and entering into this Agreement of its own free will to obtain the benefits of this Agreement.

23. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, County of Lehigh.

24. Authority to Sign

By this Agreement, the Mayor of the City of Allentown and the Chief Executive Officer of LCA are authorized to implement all administrative, financial and operational requirements of this Agreement, subject to existing administrative processes, authorizations and delegated responsibilities.

25. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute a duplicate original, but both counterparts together shall constitute a single Agreement

26. Effective Date

The terms and provisions of this Stand- Alone Dispute Settlement Agreement shall be effective on the date of the last signature hereto.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND will execute all necessary documents to implement the terms as agreed. By this agreement, the Mayor of Allentown and the LCA Chief Executive Officer shall be authorized to implement all administrative, financial and operational requirements of this agreement, subject to existing administrative processes and delegated responsibilities. In addition, the Mayor of Allentown and the LCA Chief Executive Officer shall be authorized to execute a Lease Amendment, WSA Amendment, and any other documents that may be required to be amended to reflect the terms of this Agreement and take such actions upon which the effect and enforcement of this Agreement are conditional.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Signatures Appear on the Next Page

ATTEST:	
THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN:	
By:	Witness:
Name: _Ray <u>O'Connell</u>	Name:

Title: _Mayor of the City of Allentown	Title:
Date:	
LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY	Y:
By:	Witness:
Name: <u>Liesel Gross</u>	Name:
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title:
Date:	

Updated: July 27, 2020

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF WATER RATES AND CHARGES (cont'd)

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

Adopted 7/27/2020; Effective 10/1/2020

<u>NOTE</u>: Unless expressed specifically in this Schedule of Rates and Charges, customers of the City of Allentown water system are subject to any and all additional charges, fees, penalties and policies stated in Lehigh County Authority's Rules & Regulations for Water Service and its Schedule of Water Rates and Charges duly adopted for its non-City systems.

A. Metered Water Use

Meter	1/1/2020	1/1/2020	10/1/2020	10/1/2020
Size	Monthly Charge	Quarterly Charge	Monthly Charge	Quarterly Charge
5/8"	\$21.04	\$30.47	n/a	\$46.80
3/4"	\$23.34	\$37.36	n/a	\$53.69
1"	\$28.06	\$51.13	n/a	\$67.65
1 1/2"	\$39.67	\$85.98	\$39.67	n/a
2"	\$53.57	\$127.70	\$53.57	n/a
3"	\$90.57	\$239.07	\$90.57	n/a
4"	\$132.41	\$364.25	\$132.41	n/a
6"	\$248.27	\$712.17	\$248.27	n/a
8"	\$387.47	\$1,129.37	\$387.47	n/a

Volume	2020 Rate per 1000 Gallons*	
All Volume	\$3.77037	

^{*} Volume charge includes cost recovery for any Change of Law and cost passed through from the Delaware River Basin Commission as allowed under the Lease Agreement with the City of Allentown.

B. Capital Cost Recovery Charge

\$0.34447 per 1000 gallons

C. Private Fire Protection

Each Hydrant	\$373.48 per year
_	(may be billed monthly or
	quarterly)

D. Tapping Fees

Part 1 – Pre-Concession Rate for Pre-Concession Capital Cost Recovery \$6.12 per gallon

Part 2 - Post-Concession Rate for LCA Capital Cost Recovery

Capacity Part \$0.00851 per gallon
Distribution Part \$0.02551 per gallon

Updated: July 27, 2020

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF WASTEWATER RATES AND CHARGES

CITY OF ALLENTOWN

Adopted 7/27/2020; Effective 10/1/2020

<u>NOTE</u>: Unless expressed specifically in this Schedule of Rates and Charges, customers of the City of Allentown wastewater system are subject to any and all additional charges, fees, penalties and policies stated in Lehigh County Authority's Rules & Regulations for Sewerage Service and its Schedule of Wastewater Rates and Charges duly adopted for its non-City systems.

A. <u>Sewer Usage Charges</u>

Meter Size	1/1/2020 Monthly Charge	1/1/2020 Quarterly Charge	10/1/2020 Monthly Charge	10/1/2020 Quarterly Charge
5/8"	\$7.31	\$10.57	n/a	\$16.26
3/4"	\$8.11	\$12.96	n/a	\$18.64
1"	\$9.69	\$17.71	n/a	\$23.40
1 1/2"	\$13.66	\$29.61	\$13.66	n/a
2"	\$18.42	\$43.88	\$18.42	n/a
3"	\$31.19	\$81.95	\$31.19	n/a
4"	\$45.47	\$125.04	\$45.47	n/a
6"	\$85.21	\$244.27	\$85.21	n/a
8"	\$156.32	\$385.45	\$156.32	n/a

Flow Charge	2020 Rate per 1000 Gallons*
All flow based on metered water usage***	\$2.69588

^{*} Flow charge includes cost recovery for any Change of Law and cost passed through from the Delaware River Basin Commission as allowed under the Lease Agreement with the City of Allentown.

B. Capital Cost Recovery Charge

\$0.13391 per 1000 gallons

C. Administrative Order Fee

\$0.03641 per 1000 gallons

Administrative Order Fee is collected to reimburse the City of Allentown for expenses associated with complying with the USEPA Administrative Order to correct / eliminate sanitary sewer system overflows.

D. Tapping Fees

Part 1 – Pre-Concession Rate for Pre-Concession Capital Cost Recovery \$4.66 per gallon

Part 2 – Post-Concession Rate for LCA Capital Cost Recovery

Capacity Part \$0.01538 per gallon Collection Part \$0.00052 per gallon

^{***} Unmetered residential accounts will be charged for flow based on an average usage of 180 gallons per day.

MEMORANDUM

Date: July 27, 2020

To: Lehigh County Authority Board of Directors

From: Charles Volk, P.E., Chief Capital Works Officer and Jason Peters, Capital

Works Project Coordinator

Subject: Suburban Division – Heidelberg Heights Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation

(Phase 3) – Construction Phase

MOTIONS / APPROVALS REQUESTED:

No.	Item	Amount
1	Capital Project Authorization – Construction Phase	\$308,500
2	Contract Award – Contract No.1 (General Construction): Ankiewicz Enterprises, Inc.	\$234,200
3	Contract Award – Contract No. 2 (Permanent Paving) Ankiewicz Enterprises, Inc.	\$35,500
4	Professional Services Authorization – Construction Inspection: Keystone Consulting Engineers	\$16,300

BACKGROUND

This project is part of the Heidelberg Heights Sanitary Sewer System Corrective Action Plan ("CAP"), which was submitted to DEP in May 2019 and commits LCA to eliminating hydraulic overloads and bypasses at the Heidelberg Heights Wastewater Treatment Plant, caused by wet weather inflow and infiltration into the sanitary sewage collection system.

DEP directed that the CAP include the replacement of all original vitrified clay pipe (VCP) sewer mains and public laterals in the system. The CAP implementation schedule indicates the replacement of original vitrified clay sewer main and lateral pipe to be performed in phases as annual projects. This is the third annual sewer main replacement project for this system (Phase 3).

PROJECT OVERVIEW

This project is a re-bid of the third phase of the annual sewer main and lateral replacement program. The project was initially bid in March 2020, and bids were rejected at the 4/13/20 board meeting, as they exceeded the budget and may have been impacted by the pandemic restrictions. The project scope was modified to reduce costs and the current scope includes the replacement of approximately 800 feet of 8-inch VCP sewer main and 18 residential sewer laterals in the Heidelberg Heights sanitary sewage system. Sewer laterals will be replaced from the main to the property line with a cleanout assembly installed on each one at the property line. Existing manhole

structures will be re-used and new frames and covers retrofitted, watertight manhole chimney wrap will be installed, and new watertight gaskets will be installed at manhole pipe connections. The contractor will be responsible for temporary measures, including bypass pumping, in order to minimize sanitary sewer service disruption. Temporary and permanent roadway restoration and lawn area restoration are included.

FUNDING

The Project will be funded by the LCA Suburban Division

BUDGET AMENDMENT

Not required

PROJECT STATUS

Board authorization of construction phase.

THIS APPROVAL – CONSTRUCTION PHASE

BIDDING SUMMARY

This project consists of two contracts. Contract No. 1 consists of sewer main and lateral pipe installation, all appurtenances and all related work. Contract No. 2 consists of permanent paving restoration. Capital Works' intention in separating the contracts was to save money by avoiding subcontractor markups, given that many utility contractors do not perform paving work and we have seen costly prices for permanent paving in recent years in linear sewer and water projects. The project was advertised for bid via PennBid in June 2020 and bids were opened on July 13, 2020. Bids results are follows:

General Construction – Contr	act No. 1
Bidder	Bid Amount
Ankiewicz Enterprises, Inc.	\$234,200
Pioneer Construction Co., Inc.	\$240,870
Barrasso Excavation, Inc.	\$263,250
Joao & Bradley Construction, Inc.	\$326,600

Permanent Paving Construction	- Contract No. 2
Bidder	Bid Amount
Ankiewicz Enterprises, Inc.	\$35,500
Pioneer Construction Co., Inc.	\$40,984
Barrasso Excavation, Inc.	\$44,500
Joao & Bradley Construction, Inc.	No bid

Ankiewicz Enterprises, Inc. (Ankiewicz) from Tamaqua, PA is low bidder for both contracts. Ankiewicz specializes in site work and installation of water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer systems and has successfully completed numerous municipal utility projects in eastern Pennsylvania. The firm completed the LCA 2019 Phase 2 sanitary sewer replacement project in Heidelberg Heights. The bid documents are in order and the firm appears qualified to perform

the work for both contracts. Capital Works recommends award of the bids for Contract No. 1 and No. 2 to Ankiewicz.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Capital Works will perform the day to day construction management and administration duties. Keystone Consulting Engineers will provide the following construction phase services:

- Provide full time construction inspection services
- Prepare daily inspection reports
- Verify daily job quantities
- Document installation (post construction photos)
- Attend progress meetings as required
- Prepare and verify punchlist completion
- Perform final inspection

PROJECT SCHEDULE

Based on board authorization at the July 27, 2020 board meeting, construction will be completed by the end of the year.

FUTURE AUTHORIZATIONS

Next phase of annual VCP sewer replacement in 2021

ROJECT No.:	SD-S- <mark>17</mark>	BUDGET FUN	Suburban Div\Wastewater\Ca	apita
ROJECT TITLE:		on – Heidelberg Heights Rehabilitation Project	PROJECT TYPE:	
HIS AUTHORIZATION: O DATE (W/ ABOVE)	\$308,500 \$308,500		Construction Engineering Study Equipment Purchase Amendment	
ESCRIPTION AND BENE	FITS:			
system in accordance the replacement of a laterals to the proper	te with the DEP Con approximately 800 fe try line, lateral clean	nsent Order and Corrective Aceet of 8-inch sewer main pipe.	e Heidelberg Heights sanitary sewer ction Plan. Contract One consists of replacement of 18 residential sewer d rehabilitation of 6 manholes.	
	Prev	ious Authorizations		
none				
	REQUESTED	THIS AUTHORIZATION		
		onstruction Phase		
Construction Contr	ract No. 1 - Ankiew	icz Enterprises, Inc.	\$234,200	
Construction Contr	ract No. 2 – Ankiewi	icz Enterprises, Inc.	\$35,500	
Construction Inspe Engineers	ection Services – Key	ystone Consulting	\$16,300	
Staff			\$7,500	
Contingency			\$15,000	
Total This Authori	zation		\$308,500	
	Fut	ture Authorization		
Annual sewage col	lection system rehab	pilitation projects	TBD	
EVIEW AND APPROVAL	s:			
Project Manage	r	Date Chie	ef Executive Officer Da	ate



 $1053 \ Spruce \ Street \ * P.O. \ Box \ 3348 \ * Allentown, PA \ 18106-0348 \\ (610)398-2503 \ * FAX \ (610)398-8413 \ * Email: service@lehighcountyauthority.org$

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AUTHORIZATION

Professional:	KEYSTONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS 5012 Medical Center Circle	Date:	July 27, 2020
	Allentown, PA 18106	Requested By:	Jason Peters
	Allelitowii, I A 10100	Approvals	Justin 1 etc.
		Department Head:	
		Chief Executive	
		Officer:	
Description of S	ervices:		
	Division Facilities – Heid on Inspection Services	elberg Heights Sanitary Sewer	Rehabilitation Project
services f Rehabilit	or the construction of the	c. will perform construction p Heidelberg Heights 2020 San ce with their proposal dated J	itary Sewer
	р	rofessional Services	
	Attend pre-construction		
	2. Attend progress meet		
	3. Draft contractor payn		
	4. Perform full time field	d inspection services	
	5. Perform Substantial C LCA	Completion inspection and issue pur	nchlist to
	6. Perform Final Compl	etion inspection	
Cost Estimate	(not to be exceeded without f	Further authorization): \$16,300	
Time Table an 2020.	d Completion Deadline: Assu	umes work will be substantially cor	mplete by the end of
		Authority Use Only)	
Authorization C	ompletion:		
Approval:	Act	ual Cost: D	ate:
rr	1100		

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 2020

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - SUMMARY JUNE 2020

		MONTH					Υ	EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Year	FC Var	PY Var	JUNE 2020	Actual	Forecast	Prior Year	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Year	Bud Var	PY Var
			-	_	Income Statement										
278,909	281,847	44,919	(2,938)	233,990	Suburban Water	712,139	734,443	415,438	(22,304)	296,701	290,650	(78,407)	2,670,094	369,057	(2,379,444)
64,260	17,288	(97,993)	46,972	162,253	Suburban Wastewater	3,349,009	3,088,260	37,106	260,749	3,311,903	1,228,498	(1,269,292)	(473,333)	2,497,790	1,701,831
(649,555)	(687,340)	(790,884)	37,785	141,329	City Division	(1,538,689)	(1,504,058)	(1,284,026)	(34,631)	(254,663)	(5,566,999)	(4,106,561)	(4,130,921)	(1,460,438)	(1,436,078)
(306,386)	(388,205)	(843,958)	81,819	537,572	Total LCA	2,522,459	2,318,645	(831,482)	203,814	3,353,941	(4,047,851)	(5,454,260)	(1,934,160)	1,406,409	(2,113,691)
					Cash Flow Statement										
(94,460)	(223,934)	(225,210)	129,474	130,750	Suburban Water	(697,616)	(825,364)	1,957,847	127,748	(2,655,463)	(1,893,384)	(2,048,282)	2,681,907	154,898	(4,575,291)
225,047	(692,116)	(1,488,662)	917,163	1,713,709	Suburban Wastewater	1,544,522	393,282	(2,936,062)	1,151,240	4,480,584	20,507,979	17,484,855	(1,685,495)	3,023,124	22,193,474
(5,120,475)	(5,147,372)	(6,301,399)	26,897	1,180,924	City Division	457,452	546,412	(88,960)	(88,960)	546,412	1,681,362	3,142,950	7,328,430	(1,461,588)	(5,647,068)
(4,989,888)	(6,063,422)	(8,015,271)	1,073,534	3,025,383	Total LCA	1,304,358	114,330	(1,067,175)	1,190,028	2,371,533	20,295,957	18,579,523	8,324,842	1,716,434	11,971,115
					Debt Service Coverage Ratio										
2.15	2.17	1.52	(0.01)	0.64	Suburban Water	1.59	1.61	1.60	(0.02)	(0.01)	1.37	1.25	1.59	0.12	(0.22)
5.08	4.57	5.38	0.51	(0.30)	Suburban Wastewater	10.48	10.01	7.22	0.47	3.27	5.69	2.56	6.34	3.14	(0.65)
0.97	0.94	0.91	0.03	0.06	City Division	1.28	1.28	1.39	-	(0.11)	1.28	1.34	1.40	(0.06)	(0.13)

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 2020

	MON	ITH		JUNE 2020		YEAR-TO	D-DATE			FULL YEAR	FORECAST			FULL YEAR	R BUDGET	
Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	INCOME STATEMENT	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA
				Operating Revenues												
850,553	1,314,162	2,849,826	5,014,541	User Charges	5,039,984	7,730,867	18,336,342	31,107,193	10,422,065	15,078,014	38,718,480	64,218,559	10,582,010	16,446,154	38,712,488	65,740,652
325,150	48,316	15,973	389,439	Connection & System Charges	413,213	2,862,807	82,146	3,358,166	909,094	3,731,055	614,057	5,254,206	776,500	846,282	2,959,800	4,582,582
1,175,703	1,362,478	2,865,799	5,403,980	Total Operating Revenues	5,453,197	10,593,674	18,418,488	34,465,359	11,331,159	18,809,069	39,332,537	69,472,765	11,358,510	17,292,436	41,672,288	70,323,234
				Operating Expenses												
311,311	129,691	1,177,369	1,618,371	Personnel Costs	947,660	421,791	4,672,964	6,042,415	1,883,301	1,063,903	8,074,533	11,021,737	2,106,222	992,555	7,883,195	10,981,972
8,176	9,892	108,441	126,509	General and Administrative	379,762	202,683	1,416,727	1,999,172	1,066,133	418,505	4,600,250	6,084,888	1,193,837	452,684	4,604,681	6,251,202
32,617	24,389	141,989	198,995	Utilities	193,276	138,634	930,302	1,262,212	459,109	381,831	2,126,515	2,967,455	596,540	464,325	2,141,069	3,201,934
22,650	25,987	61,929	110,566	Materials and Supplies	117,171	141,382	599,377	857,930	525,178	412,260	1,676,268	2,613,706	563,005	430,139	1,688,624	2,681,768
206,239	721,286	65,155	992,680	Miscellaneous Services	1,206,015	4,072,647	537,261	5,815,923	2,771,425	10,486,974	2,288,121	15,546,520	2,875,124	10,015,943	2,342,341	15,233,408
-	-	-	-	Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220,000	383,460	490,000	1,093,460	Depreciation and Amortization	1,320,000	2,300,760	2,940,000	6,560,760	2,731,503	4,716,627	5,880,000	13,328,130	2,750,000	4,603,000	5,880,000	13,233,000
(1,251)	(8,153)	18,691	9,287	Other Expenses	3,739	26,168	290,660	320,567	124,048	57,957	481,965	663,970	3,400	1,000,000	2,782,916	3,786,316
799,742	1,286,552	2,063,574	4,149,868	Total Operating Expenses	4,167,623	7,304,065	11,387,291	22,858,979	9,560,697	17,538,057	25,127,652	52,226,406	10,088,128	17,958,646	27,322,826	55,369,600
375,961	75,926	802,225	1,254,112	Net Operating Income	1,285,574	3,289,609	7,031,197	11,606,380	1,770,462	1,271,012	14,204,885	17,246,359	1,270,382	(666,210)	14,349,462	14,953,634
				Non-Operating Income (Expense)												
4,896	15,410	1,503	21,809	Interest Income	47,848	112,025	157,128	317,001	93,510	215,094	190,298	498,902	160,000	200,000	900,000	1,260,000
(101,003)	(16,608)	(1,453,283)		Interest Expense	(625,899)	(101,459)	(8,719,699)	(9,447,057)	(1,570,487)	(303,761)	(19,954,867)	(21,829,115)	(1,508,789)	(803,082)	(19,356,023)	(21,667,894)
(945)	(10,468)		(11,413)	Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	4,616	48,834	(7,315)	46,135	(2,835)	46,153	(7,315)	36,003				
(97,052)	(11,666)	(1,451,780)	(1,560,498)	Net Non-Operating Income (Expense)	(573,435)	59,400	(8,569,886)	(9,083,921)	(1,479,812)	(42,514)	(19,771,884)	(21,294,210)	(1,348,789)	(603,082)	(18,456,023)	(20,407,894)
278,909	64,260	(649,555)	(306,386)	Net Income Before Capital Contributions	712,139	3,349,009	(1,538,689)	2,522,459	290,650	1,228,498	(5,566,999)	(4,047,851)	(78,407)	(1,269,292)	(4,106,561)	(5,454,260)
-	-	-	-	Capital Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
278,909	64,260	(649,555)	(306,386)	NET INCOME	712,139	3,349,009	(1,538,689)	2,522,459	290,650	1,228,498	(5,566,999)	(4,047,851)	(78,407)	(1,269,292)	(4,106,561)	(5,454,260)
	MON	ITU		JUNE 2020		YEAR-TO	DATE			FULL YEAR	EODECAST			FULL YEAR	DIIDCET	
Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA	Sub W	Sub WW	City	LCA
JUD W	SUD WW	City	LUA	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Sub W	SUD WW	City	LUA	Sub W	SUD WW	City	LCA	Sub W	SUD WW	City	LCA
				Cook Flows From Operating Activities												
1 175 702	1 262 470	2 945 700	E 403 000	Cash Flows From Operating Activities	E 4E2 107	10 502 674	10 /10 /00	24 445 250	11 221 150	10 000 060	20 222 527	40 472 745	11 250 510	17 202 424	41 472 200	70 222 224
1,175,703	1,362,478	2,865,799	5,403,980	Operating Revenues	5,453,197	10,593,674	18,418,488	34,465,359	11,331,159	18,809,069	39,332,537	69,472,765	11,358,510	17,292,436	41,672,288	70,323,234
(579,742)	(903,092)	(1,573,574)	(3,056,408)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	(2,847,623)	(5,003,305)	(8,447,291)	(16,298,219)	(6,829,194)	18,809,069 (12,821,430)	(19,247,652)	(38,898,276)	11,358,510 (7,338,128)	17,292,436 (13,355,646)	41,672,288 (21,442,826)	70,323,234 (42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467	(903,092) (957,421)	(1,573,574) 392,108	(3,056,408)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	(2,847,623) (578,350)	(5,003,305) (714,245)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189)	(6,829,194) (200,000)	(12,821,430)	(19,247,652) (600,000)	(38,898,276) (800,000)	(7,338,128)	(13,355,646)	(21,442,826)	(42,136,600)
(579,742)	(903,092)	(1,573,574)	(3,056,408)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(2,847,623)	(5,003,305)	(8,447,291)	(16,298,219)	(6,829,194)		(19,247,652)	(38,898,276)				
(579,742) 207,467	(903,092) (957,421)	(1,573,574) 392,108	(3,056,408)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities	(2,847,623) (578,350)	(5,003,305) (714,245)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189)	(6,829,194) (200,000)	(12,821,430)	(19,247,652) (600,000)	(38,898,276) (800,000)	(7,338,128)	(13,355,646)	(21,442,826)	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467	(903,092) (957,421)	(1,573,574) 392,108	(3,056,408)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	(2,847,623) (578,350)	(5,003,305) (714,245)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965	(12,821,430) - 5,987,639	(19,247,652) (600,000)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489	(7,338,128) - 4,020,382	3,936,790	(21,442,826)	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965	(12,821,430) - - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489	(7,338,128) - - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500	3,936,790	20,229,462	(42,136,600) - - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500
(579,742) 207,467	(903,092) (957,421)	(1,573,574) 392,108	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	(2,847,623) (578,350)	(5,003,305) (714,245)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965	(12,821,430) - 5,987,639	(19,247,652) (600,000)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489	(7,338,128) - 4,020,382	3,936,790	(21,442,826)	28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 - (101,003) (30,840)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 - (84,002) (271,575)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 - (7,428,352) (455,796)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437)	(12,821,430) - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 - (13,978,236) (1,442,928)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 - 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906)	(7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775)	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353)	(21,442,826) 	28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487)	(12,821,430) - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484)	(7,338,128) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(13,355,646) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(21,442,826) - - 20,229,462 - (13,978,238)	28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 - (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110	(7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775)	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353)	(21,442,826) 	28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255)	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	(21,442,826) 	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789)	(7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	(21,442,826) 	27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507)	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255)	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	(21,442,826) 	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) - (10,468) 176,043 165,575	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,611,789) (18,115,044)	(7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	(21,442,826) 	27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500	(7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	(21,442,826) 	27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows From Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000)	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342)	(42,136,600) - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) - 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 - (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) 1,503	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows From Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302)	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984)	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000)	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000)	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342)	(42,136,600) - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) - 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 - (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) 1,503	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000	(42,136,600)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) - (10,468) 176,043 165,575 - 600,604 - 15,410 616,014	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809 390,125	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) - 157,128	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001 621,621	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902 803,402	(7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 - (8,006,600) (8,006,600) (8,006,600) - - 160,000	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 - (7,670,500) (7,670,500) - 200,000 200,000	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000	(42,136,600) - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) - 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442) - 1,260,000 - 1,260,000
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 15,410 616,014	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809 390,125 (4,989,888)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) - 157,128 157,128	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001 621,621 1,304,358	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) - 190,298 190,298	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902 803,402 20,295,957	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 - (7,670,500) (7,670,500) - 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 	(42,136,600) -28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442) - 1,260,000 1,260,000 18,579,523
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410 616,014 225,047	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809 390,125 (4,989,888) 2,313,530	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO Total Cash Available For Debt Service	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) 157,128 457,452	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001 621,621 1,304,358	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298 1,681,362	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902 803,402 20,295,957	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) - 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	(42,136,600) - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) - 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442) - 1,260,000 1,260,000 18,579,523 28,913,376
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 15,410 616,014	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809 390,125 (4,989,888)	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 - (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) - 157,128 157,128	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001 621,621 1,304,358	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) - 190,298 190,298	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902 803,402 20,295,957	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 - (7,670,500) (7,670,500) - 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	(42,136,600) -28,186,634 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442) - 1,260,000 1,260,000 18,579,523
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410 616,014 225,047	(1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	(3,056,408) (357,846) 1,989,726 (6,742,434) (75,610) (6,818,044) (11,413) (540,282) (551,695) 600,604 (232,288) 21,809 390,125 (4,989,888) 2,313,530	Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO Total Cash Available For Debt Service	(2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	(5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	(8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) 157,128 457,452	(16,298,219) (3,225,189) 14,941,951 (7,428,352) (455,796) (7,884,148) (220,494) (6,154,572) (6,375,066) 4,313,604 (4,008,984) 317,001 621,621 1,304,358	(6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	(12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	(19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298 1,681,362	(38,898,276) (800,000) 29,774,489 27,754,500 (15,852,484) (4,068,906) 7,833,110 (497,255) (17,617,789) (18,115,044) 4,314,500 (4,010,000) 498,902 803,402 20,295,957	(7,338,128) 	(13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) - 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	(21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	(42,136,600) - 28,186,634 - 27,754,500 (16,290,109) (4,089,060) - 7,375,331 (533,258) (17,709,184) (18,242,442) - 1,260,000 1,260,000 18,579,523 28,913,376

US DOLLARS	Suburban Water	Suburban Wastewater	City Division	LCA Total
CURRENT YEAR ENDING BALANCES				
Cash				
Unrestricted Operating Cash	8,366,305	4,162,399	3,831,884	16,360,588
Unrestricted Project Cash	2,042,457	4,524,323	170,974	6,737,754
Total Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash	10,408,762	8,686,722 338,114	4,002,858 55,992,082	23,098,342
Total Cash	1,499,743 11,908,505	9,024,836	59,994,940	57,829,939 80,928,281
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Investments				
Unrestricted Investments	3,145,018	8,057,578	-	11,202,596
Restricted Investments	4,663,505			4,663,505
Total Investments	7,808,523	8,057,578		15,866,101
Total Cash + Investments				
Unrestricted	13,553,780	16,744,300	4,002,858	34,300,938
Restricted	6,163,248	338,114	55,992,082	62,493,444
Total	19,717,028	17,082,414	59,994,940	96,794,382
CURRENT YEAR BEGINNING BALANCES				
Cash	0.070.005	4 470 004	0.404.004	47.004.077
Unrestricted Operating Cash Unrestricted Project Cash	9,073,285 2,037,248	4,470,391	3,691,201	17,234,877 4,879,219
Total Unrestricted Cash	11,110,533	2,671,991 7,142,382	<u>169,980</u> 3,861,181	22,114,096
Restricted Cash	1,495,588	337,932	55,676,307	57,509,827
Total Cash	12,606,121	7,480,314	59,537,488	79,623,923
Investments				
Unrestricted Investments	3,136,930	7,757,276	-	10,894,206
Restricted Investments	4,593,110			4,593,110
Total Investments	7,730,040	7,757,276		15,487,316
Total Cash + Investments				
Unrestricted	14,247,463	14,899,658	3,861,181	33,008,302
Restricted	6,088,698	337,932	55,676,307	62,102,937
Total	20,336,161	15,237,590	59,537,488	95,111,239
NET ACTIVITY - INCREASE (DECREASE)				
Cash	((·)
Unrestricted Operating Cash Unrestricted Project Cash	(706,980) 5,209	(307,992) 1,852,332	140,683 994	(874,289) 1,858,535
Total Unrestricted Cash	(701,771)	1,852,332 1,544,340	141,677	984,246
Restricted Cash	4,155	182	315,775	320,112
Total Cash	(697,616)	1,544,522	457,452	1,304,358
Investments	0.000	200 200		202 202
Unrestricted Investments	8,088	300,302	-	308,390
Restricted Investments Total Investments	70,395 78,483	300,302		70,395 378,785
Total investments	70,403	300,302		370,703
Total Cash + Investments				
Unrestricted	(693,683)	1,844,642	141,677	1,292,636
Restricted	74,550	182	315,775	390,507
Total	(619,133)	1,844,824	457,452	1,683,143
Days on Hand - Unrestricted Cash	556.32	247.29	75.91	216.74
Days on Hand - Unrestricted Cash + Investments	724.41	476.68	75.91	321.86

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - SUBURBAN WATER JUNE 2020

		MONTH			JUNE 2020	YEAR-TO-DATE Actual Forecast Prior Yr Forecast							FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
					Operating Revenues									<u> </u>	
850,553	872,568	830,108	(22,015)	20,445	User Charges	5,039,984	5,124,226	4,730,065	(84,242)	309,919	10,422,065	10,582,010	9,930,537	(159,945)	491,528
325,150	309,375	67,561	15,775	257,589	Connection & System Charges	413,213	399,402	475,785	13,811	(62,572)	909,094	776,500	1,000,653	132,594	(91,559)
1,175,703	1,181,943	897,669	(6,240)	278,034	Total Operating Revenues	5,453,197	5,523,628	5,205,850	(70,431)	247,347	11,331,159	11,358,510	10,931,190	(27,351)	399,969
					Operating Expenses										
311,311	285,519	130,128	(25,792)	(181,183)	Personnel Costs	947,660	940,187	760,454	(7,473)	(187,206)	1,883,301	2,106,222	1,525,462	222,921	(357,839)
8,176	10.000	108,946	1,824	100.770	General and Administrative	379.762	376,133	446,775	(3,629)	67,013	1,066,133	1,193,837	919,226	127,704	(146,907)
32,617	35,000	60,863	2,383	28,246	Utilities	193,276	199,109	236,683	5,833	43,407	459,109	596,540	488,568	137,431	29,459
22,650	46,917	15,565	24,267	(7,085)	Materials and Supplies	117,171	150,151	128,371	32,980	11,200	525,178	563,005	402,069	37,827	(123,109)
206,239	212,478	189,304	6,239	(16,935)	Miscellaneous Services	1,206,015	1,232,057	1,162,898	26,042	(43,117)	2,771,425	2,875,124	2,575,929	103,699	(195,496)
-	-	-	-	-	Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220,000	220,167	229,166	167	9,166	Depreciation and Amortization	1,320,000	1,329,501	1,374,996	9,501	54,996	2,731,503	2,750,000	2,602,179	18,497	(129,324)
(1,251)	283	1,507	1,534	2,758	Other Expenses	3,739	2,350	3,391	(1,389)	(348)	124,048	3,400	113,253	(120,648)	(10,795)
799,742	810,364	735,479	10,622	(64,263)	Total Operating Expenses	4,167,623	4,229,488	4,113,568	61,865	(54,055)	9,560,697	10,088,128	8,626,686	527,431	(934,011)
375,961	371,579	162,190	4,382	213,771	Net Operating Income	1,285,574	1,294,140	1,092,282	(8,566)	193,292	1,770,462	1,270,382	2,304,504	500,080	(534,042)
					Non-Operating Income (Expense)										
4,896	12,000	12,940	(7,104)	(8,044)	Interest Income	47,848	69,510	86,937	(21,662)	(39,089)	93,510	160,000	194,200	(66,490)	(100,690)
(101,003)	(101,732)	(130,211)	729	29,208	Interest Expense	(625,899)	(626,372)	(763,781)	473	137,882	(1,570,487)	(1,508,789)	(1,545,029)	(61,698)	(25,458)
(945)		<u> </u>	(945)	(945)	Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	4,616	(2,835)		7,451	4,616	(2,835)			(2,835)	(2,835)
(97,052)	(89,732)	(117,271)	(7,320)	20,219	Net Non-Operating Income (Expense)	(573,435)	(559,697)	(676,844)	(13,738)	103,409	(1,479,812)	(1,348,789)	(1,350,829)	(131,023)	(128,983)
278,909	281,847	44.919	(2,938)	233,990	Net Income Before Capital Contributions	712,139	734,443	415,438	(22,304)	296,701	290,650	(78,407)	953,675	369.057	(663,025)
-	-	-		-	Capital Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,716,419	-	(1,716,419)
278,909	281,847	44,919	(2,938)	233,990	NET INCOME	712,139	734,443	415,438	(22,304)	296,701	290,650	(78,407)	2,670,094	369,057	(2,379,444)
							,								
-		MONTH			JUNE 2020			EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
			1010	11 10		Actual	ruiecasi	riioi ii	I C Val	11 701	Torcoast	Duaget	11101 11	Duu vui	FIVAL
					Cash Flows From Operating Activities								· -		
1,175,703	1,181,943	897,669	(6,240)	278,034	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues	5,453,197	5,523,628	5,205,850	(70,431)	247,347	11,331,159	11,358,510	10,931,190	(27,351)	399,969
(579,742)	(590,197)	897,669 (506,313)	(6,240) 10,455	278,034 (73,429)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	5,453,197 (2,847,623)	5,523,628 (2,899,987)	5,205,850 (2,738,572)	(70,431) 52,364	247,347 (109,051)	11,331,159 (6,829,194)		10,931,190 (6,024,507)	(27,351) 508,934	399,969 (804,687)
(579,742) 207,467	(590,197) 205,000	897,669 (506,313) (274,876)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467	278,034 (73,429) 482,343	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681	247,347 (109,051) 256,644	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000)	11,358,510 (7,338,128)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985)
(579,742)	(590,197)	897,669 (506,313)	(6,240) 10,455	278,034 (73,429)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623)	5,523,628 (2,899,987)	5,205,850 (2,738,572)	(70,431) 52,364	247,347 (109,051)	11,331,159 (6,829,194)	11,358,510	10,931,190 (6,024,507)	(27,351) 508,934	399,969 (804,687)
(579,742) 207,467	(590,197) 205,000	897,669 (506,313) (274,876)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467	278,034 (73,429) 482,343	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681	247,347 (109,051) 256,644	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000)	11,358,510 (7,338,128)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985)
(579,742) 207,467	(590,197) 205,000	897,669 (506,313) (274,876)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681	247,347 (109,051) 256,644	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386)	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - - 4,020,382	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386)	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 - (101,003) (30,840)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 - 729 891	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 - (717,390) (187,051)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - - (742,016) (180,302)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) - - - 734 2,830	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 - 25,360 (3,919)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 - (1,475,406) (1,725,137)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - - (61,698) 338	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386)	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows From Each Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - - (742,016) (180,302)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 - (1,475,406) (1,725,137)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - (61,698) 338 (61,360)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - (742,016) (180,302) (922,318)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) - 734 2,830 3,564	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - - (61,698) 338	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Zepital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 - (101,003) (30,840) (131,843)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - (742,016) (180,302) (922,318)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) - 734 2,830 3,564	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - (61,698) 338 (61,360)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 - (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 - (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) - (1,322,911) (1,322,911)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 - (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) - (318,013) (318,013)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 - (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) - (1,322,911) (1,322,911)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) - (2,835)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) - 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) - (667,217) (667,217)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) (318,013)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785)	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 10,915,668 (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) 5,849,670 (2,389,820)	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 - (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) - (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) (667,217) (667,217) (232,000) 12,000	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785) 86,937	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 - (8,006,600) (8,006,600)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) (667,217) (667,217) (232,000) 12,000 (220,000)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) (3,978) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940 10,462	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104) (7,392)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044) (237,854)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510 76,510	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) (1,357,785) 86,937 2,570,792	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089) (2,518,626)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200 3,654,050	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690) (3,556,540)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) (667,217) (667,217) (232,000) 12,000	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785) 86,937	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510	11,358,510 (7,338,128) - 4,020,382 - 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 - (8,006,600) (8,006,600)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) (667,217) (667,217) (232,000) 12,000 (220,000)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) (3,978) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940 10,462	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104) (7,392)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044) (237,854)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510 76,510	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) (1,357,785) 86,937 2,570,792	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089) (2,518,626)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200 3,654,050	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490)	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690) (3,556,540)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) - (667,217) (667,217) - (232,000) 12,000 (220,000) (223,934)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940 10,462 (225,210)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104) (7,392) 129,474	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044) (237,854) 130,750	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510 76,510 (825,364)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785) 86,937 2,570,792 1,957,847	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914 (2,682) (21,662) (24,344) 127,748	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089) (2,518,626) (2,655,463)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600) 160,000 160,000 (2,048,282)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200 3,654,050 2,681,907	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490) (62,490) 154,898	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690) (3,556,540) (4,575,291)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) (667,217) (667,217) (232,000) 12,000 (220,000) (223,934)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940 10,462 (225,210)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104) (7,392)	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044) (237,854)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO Total Cash Available For Debt Service	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510 76,510 (825,364)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785) 86,937 2,570,792 1,957,847	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089) (2,518,626) (2,655,463)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384) 4,592,640	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600) 160,000 (2,048,282)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200 3,654,050 2,681,907	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490) (62,490) 154,898	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690) (3,556,540) (4,575,291)
(579,742) 207,467 803,428 (101,003) (30,840) (131,843) (945) (537,708) (538,653) (232,288) 4,896 (227,392) (94,460)	(590,197) 205,000 796,746 (101,732) (31,731) (133,463) - (667,217) (667,217) - (232,000) 12,000 (220,000) (223,934)	897,669 (506,313) (274,876) 116,480 (3,954) (30,185) (34,139) (318,013) (318,013) 1,500 (3,978) 12,940 10,462 (225,210)	(6,240) 10,455 2,467 6,682 729 891 1,620 (945) 129,509 128,564 (288) (7,104) (7,392) 129,474	278,034 (73,429) 482,343 686,948 (97,049) (655) (97,704) (945) (219,695) (220,640) (1,500) (228,310) (8,044) (237,854) 130,750	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	5,453,197 (2,847,623) (578,350) 2,027,224 (716,656) (184,221) (900,877) 4,616 (1,880,745) (1,876,129) 1,982,000 (1,977,682) 47,848 52,166 (697,616)	5,523,628 (2,899,987) (581,031) 2,042,610 (717,390) (187,051) (904,441) (2,835) (2,037,208) (2,040,043) 1,982,000 (1,975,000) 69,510 76,510 (825,364)	5,205,850 (2,738,572) (834,994) 1,632,284 (742,016) (180,302) (922,318) (1,322,911) (1,322,911) 3,841,640 (1,357,785) 86,937 2,570,792 1,957,847	(70,431) 52,364 2,681 (15,386) 734 2,830 3,564 7,451 156,463 163,914 (2,682) (21,662) (24,344) 127,748	247,347 (109,051) 256,644 394,940 25,360 (3,919) 21,441 4,616 (557,834) (553,218) (1,859,640) (619,897) (39,089) (2,518,626) (2,655,463)	11,331,159 (6,829,194) (200,000) 4,301,965 5,119,500 (1,570,487) (1,832,437) 1,716,576 (2,835) (8,006,600) (8,009,435) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) 93,510 97,510 (1,893,384)	11,358,510 (7,338,128) 4,020,382 5,119,500 (1,508,789) (1,832,775) 1,777,936 (8,006,600) (8,006,600) 160,000 160,000 (2,048,282)	10,931,190 (6,024,507) 6,008,985 10,915,668 (1,475,406) (1,725,137) (3,200,543) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (8,687,268) (2,389,820) 194,200 3,654,050 2,681,907	(27,351) 508,934 (200,000) 281,583 (61,698) 338 (61,360) (2,835) (2,835) 1,982,000 (1,978,000) (66,490) (62,490) 154,898	399,969 (804,687) (6,208,985) (6,613,703) 5,119,500 (95,081) (107,300) 4,917,119 (2,835) 680,668 677,833 (3,867,670) 411,820 (100,690) (3,556,540) (4,575,291)

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - SUBURBAN WATER JUNE 2020

FORECAST VARIANCES - MONTH

	TORLUASI	VARIANCES - II	IONTI	
INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
On existing Developes				
Operating Revenues User Charges	850,553	872,568	(22,015)	Lower penalty and fire service revenues
Connection & System Charges	325,150	309,375	15,775	Higher project reimbursement revenues
Connection & System Charges	323,130	307,373	15,775	Lower user charges partially offset by higher system & connection
Total Operating Revenues	1,175,703	1,181,943	(6,240)	charges
Total Operating Revenues	1,175,705	1,101,743	(0,240)	S.I.d. goo
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Wages	311,311	285,519	(25,792)	
General and Administrative	8,176	10,000	1,824	
Utilities	32,617	35,000	2,383	
Materials and Supplies	22,650	46,917	24,267	
Miscellaneous Services	206,239	212,478	6,239	
Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	
Depreciation and Amortization	220,000	220,167	167	
Other Expenses	(1,251)	283	1,534	
·				
				Higher salaries & wagies more than offset by lower spending on
Total Operating Expenses	799,742	810,364	10,622	materials & supplies and lower services spending
				Lower operating expenses that more than made up for lower
Net Operating Income	375,961	371,579	4,382	operating revenues
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)			(=)	
Interest Income	4,896	12,000	(7,104)	
Interest (Expense)	(101,003)	(101,732)	729	
Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	(945)	-	(945)	
Capital Contributions				
Total Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(97,052)	(89,732)	(7,320)	Lower interest income
NET INCOME	270.000	201 047	(2.020)	Lower interest income partially offset by slightly higher net operating income
NET INCOME	278,909	281,847	(2,938)	operating moonic
	FORECAST	VARIANCES - N	MONTH	
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
Cash Flows From Operating Activities				
Operating Revenues	1,175,703	1,181,943	(6,240)	
Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	(579,742)	(590,197)	10,455	
Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	207,467	205,000	2,467	
				Lower operating revenues more than offset by lower operating
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	803,428	796,746	6,682	expenses and favorable working capital movements
Cash Flows From Financing Activities				
Capital Contributions	_	_		
Proceeds New Borrowing	_	_	_	
Interest Payments	(101,003)	(101,732)	729	
Principal Payments	(30,840)	(31,731)	891	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(131,843)	(133,463)	1,620	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(, ,		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities				
Capital Expenditures, Net	(537,708)	(667,217)	129,509	
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(945)	-	(945)	
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	(538,653)	(667,217)	128,564	Lower capex
Cook Floure From Investing Asticities			_	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities				
Investments Converting To Cash	(222.222)	(222.000)	(000)	
Purchased Invesments	(232,288)	(232,000)	(288)	
Interest Income	4,896	12,000	(7,104)	Lower interest income
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities	(227,392)	(220,000)	(7,392)	Higher cash from operations and lower capex with a small offset
FUND NET CASH FLOWS	(94,460)	(223,934)	129,474	by lower interest income
TOND HET ONSHIT LOWS	(74,400)	(LLJ,7J4)	14/,4/4	

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - SUBURBAN WASTEWATER JUNE 2020

		MONTH			JUNE 2020		,	EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
					Operating Revenues										
1,314,162	1,286,000	1,326,868	28,162	(12,706)	User Charges	7,730,867	7,586,014	7,542,101	144,853	188,766	15,078,014	16,446,154	14,082,154	(1,368,140)	995,860
48,316	45,083	116,934	3,233	(68,618)	Connection & System Fees	2,862,807	2,860,557	821,063	2,250	2,041,744	3,731,055	846,282	1,616,882	2,884,773	2,114,173
1,362,478	1,331,083	1,443,802	31,395	(81,324)	Total Operating Revenues	10,593,674	10,446,571	8,363,164	147,103	2,230,510	18,809,069	17,292,436	15,699,036	1,516,633	3,110,033
					Operating Expenses										
129,691	122,712	71,284	(6,979)	(58,407)	Personnel Costs	421,791	467,428	399,783	45,637	(22,008)	1,063,903	992,555	854,472	(71,348)	(209,431)
9,892	9,724	48,811	(168)	38,919	General and Administrative	202,683	192,885	192,664	(9,798)	(10,019)	418,505	452,684	396,588	34,179	(21,917)
24,389	38,000	57,150	13,611	32,761	Utilities	138,634	153,831	222,393	15,197	83,759	381,831	464,325	438,942	82,494	57,111
25,987	35,846	16,211	9,859	(9,776)	Materials and Supplies	141,382	153,184	149,456	11,802	8,074	412,260	430,139	333,610	17,879	(78,650)
721,286	720,673	973,904	(613)	252,618	Miscellaneous Services	4,072,647	4,109,229	5,083,903	36,582	1,011,256	10,486,974	10,015,943	9,666,619	(471,031)	(820,355)
=	-	=	-	-	Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
383,460	383,583	383,527	123	67	Depreciation and Amortization	2,300,760	2,301,129	2,301,162	369	402	4,716,627	4,603,000	4,571,324	(113,627)	(145,303)
(8,153)	3,000	1,995	11,153	10,148	Other Expenses	26,168	39,957	17,040	13,789	(9,128)	57,957	1,000,000	45,545	942,043	(12,412)
1,286,552	1,313,538	1,552,882	26,986	266,330	Total Operating Expenses	7,304,065	7,417,643	8,366,401	113,578	1,062,336	17,538,057	17,958,646	16,307,100	420,589	(1,230,957)
75,926	17,545	(109,080)	58,381	185,006	Net Operating Income	3,289,609	3,028,928	(3,237)	260,681	3,292,846	1,271,012	(666,210)	(608,064)	1,937,222	1,879,076
					Non-Operating Income (Expense)										
15,410	16,667	29,176	(1,257)	(13,766)	Interest Income	112,025	115,092	146,086	(3,067)	(34,061)	215,094	200,000	332,846	15,094	(117,752)
(16,608)	(16,924)	(18,089)	316	1,481	Interest Expense	(101,459)	(101,913)	(105,743)	454	4,284	(303,761)	(803,082)	(213,115)	499,321	(90,646)
(10,468)	<u>-</u>		(10,468)	(10,468)	Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	48,834	46,153	<u> </u>	2,681	48,834	46,153	<u>-</u>		46,153	46,153
(11,666)	(257)	11,087	(11,409)	(22,753)	Net Non-Operating Income (Expense)	59,400	59,332	40,343	68	19,057	(42,514)	(603,082)	119,731	560,568	(162,245)
64,260	17,288	(97,993)	46,972	162,253	Net Income Before Capital Contributions	3,349,009	3,088,260	37,106	260,749	3,311,903	1,228,498	(1,269,292)	(488,333)	2,497,790	1,716,831
					Capital Contributions								15,000		(15,000)
64,260	17,288	(97,993)	46,972	162,253	NET INCOME	3,349,009	3,088,260	37,106	260,749	3,311,903	1,228,498	(1,269,292)	(473,333)	2,497,790	1,701,831
		MONTH			JUNE 2020		,	EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	F0.V											5 111	51/1/
			FC Var	PY Var	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior yr	Bud Var	PY Var
	Torecast	PHOL 11	FC Var	PY Var	CASH FLOW STATEMENT Cash Flows From Operating Activities	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
					Cash Flows From Operating Activities										
1,362,478	1,331,083	1,443,802	31,395	(81,324)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues	10,593,674	10,446,571	8,363,164	147,103	2,230,510	18,809,069	17,292,436	15,699,036	1,516,633	3,110,033
					Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A)		10,446,571 (5,116,514)	8,363,164 (6,065,239)							
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414)	31,395 26,863 (7,421)	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136)	147,103 113,209 5,878	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109)	18,809,069 (12,821,430)	17,292,436 (13,355,646)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449	1,516,633 534,216	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449)
1,362,478 (903,092)	1,331,083 (929,955)	1,443,802 (1,169,355)	31,395 26,863	(81,324) 266,263	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305)	10,446,571 (5,116,514)	8,363,164 (6,065,239)	147,103 113,209	2,230,510 1,061,934	18,809,069	17,292,436	15,699,036 (11,735,776)	1,516,633	3,110,033 (1,085,654)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414)	31,395 26,863 (7,421)	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136)	147,103 113,209 5,878	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109)	18,809,069 (12,821,430)	17,292,436 (13,355,646)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449	1,516,633 534,216	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414)	31,395 26,863 (7,421)	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136)	147,103 113,209 5,878	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449	1,516,633 534,216	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414)	31,395 26,863 (7,421)	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789	147,103 113,209 5,878	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - - 3,936,790	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449	1,516,633 534,216	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - - (16,924) (44,779)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) - (15,188) (40,795)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - - 1,451 (3,975)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 - (84,002) (271,575)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 - - (88,173) (271,867)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 - (178,219) (499,110)	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - - 499,321	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - 499,321 19,812	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - - (16,924) (44,779)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) - (15,188) (40,795)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - - 1,451 (3,975)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 - (84,002) (271,575)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 - - (88,173) (271,867)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 - (178,219) (499,110)	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - 499,321 19,812	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - - (16,924) (44,779)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) - (15,188) (40,795)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - - 3,187 9 3,196	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 - 4,586 (26,141) (21,555)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329)	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - 499,321 19,812 519,133	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507)	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) - (15,188) (40,795) (55,983)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639 - 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329)	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - 499,321 19,812 519,133	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 - (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 - (88,588) (245,434) (334,022)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 - 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 - (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704)	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 - 4,171 292 4,463 - 2,681 817,671 820,352	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 - 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 - (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) - (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) - (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) - (907,416) (907,416)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 - (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 - (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) 2,857,430	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 - 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) - 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208) (639,208)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) - 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Investments	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302)	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) 2,857,430 (4,884,922)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 - - - 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302)	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) 2,853,620	18,809,069 (12,821,430) - 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000)	17,292,436 (13,355,646) - 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296)	1,516,633 534,216 - 2,050,849 - 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000)	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208) (639,208) 541,000 - 16,667	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416) (8,837 (273,309) 29,176	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783 59,604 (1,257)	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309 (13,766)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000 (2,031,000) 115,092	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) 2,857,430 (4,884,922) 146,086	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302) (3,067)	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) 2,853,620 (34,061)	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094	17,292,436 (13,355,646)	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296) 332,846	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 15,094	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296 (117,752)
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 15,410 616,014	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208) (639,208) 541,000 - 16,667 557,667	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416) (8,837 (273,309) 29,176 (235,296)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783 59,604 - (1,257) 58,347	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309 (13,766) 851,310	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Investments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000 (2,031,000) 115,092 352,092	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) 2,857,430 (4,884,922) 146,086 (1,881,406)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302) (3,067) 60,235	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) (2,853,620 (34,061) 2,293,733	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594	17,292,436 (13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000 200,000	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296) 332,846 (968,726)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 15,094 315,594	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296 (117,752) 1,484,320
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410 616,014 - 225,047	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) (639,208) (639,208) 541,000 - 16,667 557,667 (692,116)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416) (8,837 (273,309) 29,176 (235,296) (1,488,662)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783 59,604 (1,257) 58,347 917,163	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309 (13,766) 851,310 1,713,709	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Frowided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000 (2,031,000) 115,092 352,092 393,282	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (4,884,922) 146,086 (1,881,406) (2,936,062)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302) (3,067) 60,235 1,151,240	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) 2,853,620 (34,061) 2,293,733 4,480,584	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	17,292,436 (13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296) 332,846 (968,726) (1,685,495)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 15,094 315,594 3,023,124	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296 (117,752) 1,484,320 22,193,474
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 15,410 616,014 225,047	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) - (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) - (639,208) (639,208) 541,000 - 16,667 557,667 (692,116)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416) (907,416) (235,296) (1,488,662)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 - 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783 59,604 - (1,257) 58,347	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309 (13,766) 851,310 1,713,709	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO Total Cash Available For Debt Service	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000 (2,031,000) 115,092 352,092 393,282	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (4,884,922) 146,086 (1,881,406) (2,936,062)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302) (3,067) 60,235	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) (2853,620 (34,061) 2,293,733 4,480,584	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	17,292,436 (13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296) 332,846 (968,726) (1,685,495)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 15,094 315,594 3,023,124	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296 (117,752) 1,484,320 22,193,474
1,362,478 (903,092) (957,421) (498,035) (13,737) (44,770) (58,507) (10,468) 176,043 165,575 600,604 - 15,410 616,014 - 225,047	1,331,083 (929,955) (950,000) (548,872) (16,924) (44,779) (61,703) (639,208) (639,208) 541,000 - 16,667 557,667 (692,116)	1,443,802 (1,169,355) (564,414) (289,967) (15,188) (40,795) (55,983) (907,416) (907,416) (8,837 (273,309) 29,176 (235,296) (1,488,662)	31,395 26,863 (7,421) 50,837 3,187 9 3,196 (10,468) 815,251 804,783 59,604 (1,257) 58,347 917,163	(81,324) 266,263 (393,007) (208,068) 1,451 (3,975) (2,524) (10,468) 1,083,459 1,072,991 591,767 273,309 (13,766) 851,310 1,713,709	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Frowided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	10,593,674 (5,003,305) (714,245) 4,876,124 (84,002) (271,575) (355,577) 48,834 (3,437,186) (3,388,352) 2,331,604 (2,031,302) 112,025 412,327 1,544,522	10,446,571 (5,116,514) (720,123) 4,609,934 (88,173) (271,867) (360,040) 46,153 (4,254,857) (4,208,704) 2,268,000 (2,031,000) 115,092 352,092 393,282	8,363,164 (6,065,239) (426,136) 1,871,789 (88,588) (245,434) (334,022) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (2,592,423) (4,884,922) 146,086 (1,881,406) (2,936,062)	147,103 113,209 5,878 266,190 4,171 292 4,463 2,681 817,671 820,352 63,604 (302) (3,067) 60,235 1,151,240	2,230,510 1,061,934 (288,109) 3,004,335 4,586 (26,141) (21,555) 48,834 (844,763) (795,929) (525,826) 2,853,620 (34,061) 2,293,733 4,480,584	18,809,069 (12,821,430) 5,987,639 22,635,000 (303,761) (793,541) 21,537,698 46,153 (7,579,105) (7,532,952) 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 215,094 515,594 20,507,979	17,292,436 (13,355,646) 3,936,790 22,635,000 (803,082) (813,353) 21,018,565 (7,670,500) (7,670,500) 200,000 200,000 17,484,855	15,699,036 (11,735,776) 5,595,449 9,558,709 (178,219) (499,110) (677,329) 15,000 (9,613,149) (9,598,149) 5,481,724 (6,783,296) 332,846 (968,726) (1,685,495)	1,516,633 534,216 2,050,849 499,321 19,812 519,133 46,153 91,395 137,548 2,332,500 (2,032,000) 15,094 315,594 3,023,124	3,110,033 (1,085,654) (5,595,449) (3,571,070) 22,635,000 (125,542) (294,431) 22,215,027 31,153 2,034,044 2,065,197 (3,149,224) 4,751,296 (117,752) 1,484,320 22,193,474

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - SUBURBAN WASTEWATER JUNE 2020

FORECAST VARIANCES - MONTH

	FORECAST	VARIANCES - I	MONTH	
INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
Operating Revenues				
				Higher municipal, residential, and commercial revenues partially offse
User Charges	1,314,162	1,286,000	28,162	by lower hauler revenues
Connection & System Charges	48,316	45,083	3,233	-
Total Operating Revenues	1,362,478	1,331,083	31,395	Higher user charges and higher system charges
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Wages	129,691	122,712	(6,979)	
General and Administrative	9,892	9,724	(168)	
Utilities	24,389	38,000	13,611	
Materials and Supplies	25,987	35,846	9,859	
Miscellaneous Services	721,286	720,673	(613)	
Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	
Depreciation and Amortization	383,460	383,583	123	
Other Expenses	(8,153)	3,000	11,153	-
				Lower utilities expenses and lower spending on materials and
Total Operating Expenses	1,286,552	1,313,538	26,986	supplies which more than offset higher salaries and wages
Not Operating Income	75 024	17 545	E0 201	Higher operating revenues along with lower operating expenses
Net Operating Income	75,926	17,545	58,381	- riigher operating revenues along with lower operating expenses
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)				
Interest Income	15,410	16,667	(1,257)	
Interest (Expense)	(16,608)	(16,924)	316	
Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	(10,468)	-	(10,468)	Unfavorable loss on investments
Capital Contributions Total Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(11,666)	(257)	(11 400)	Unfavorable due to investment loss
Total Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(11,000)	(207)	(11,409)	Higher net operating profit eroded partially by unfavorable investment
NET INCOME	64,260	17,288	46,972	losses
	FORECAST	VARIANCES - I	MONTH	
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
Cash Flows From Operating Activities	1.0/0.470	1 001 000	04.005	
Operating Revenues	1,362,478	1,331,083	31,395	
Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	(903,092)	(929,955)	26,863	
Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	(957,421)	(950,000)	(7,421)	-
				Higher due to higher operating revenues and lower operating
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(498,035)	(548,872)	50,837	expenses with slightly unfavorable working capital movements
Coch Flour From Financing Activities				
Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions				
Proceeds New Borrowing				
Interest Payments	(13,737)	(16,924)	3,187	
Principal Payments	(44,770)	(44,779)	9	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(58,507)	(61,703)	3,196	-
Net oddi'r rovided by (obed ii) r indionig retivites	(00,007)	(01,700)	0,170	-
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities				
Capital Expenditures, Net	176,043	(639,208)	815,251	Lower Capex
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(10,468)	-	(10,468)	<u>-</u>
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	165,575	(639,208)	804,783	Lower Capex
Cash Flows From Investing Activities				
Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash	600,604	541,000	59,604	
<u> </u>	600,604	541,000	59,604	
Investments Converting To Cash	600,604 - 15,410	541,000 - 16,667	59,604 - (1,257)	
Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments	-	=	- (1,257)	Higher investments converted to cash
Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	15,410	- 16,667	(1,257) 58,347	Higher investments converted to cash Higher cash from operations and lower capex aided by matured investments converting to cash

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CITY DIVISION JUNE 2020

		MONTH			JUNE 2020		١	/EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
					Operating Revenues										
2,849,826	2,916,040	2,755,356	(66,214)	94,470	User Charges	18,336,342	18,450,027	18,284,404	(113,685)	51,938	38,718,480	38,712,488	38,630,691	5,992	87,789
15,973	2,917	5,560	13,056	10,413	Connection & System Fees	82,146	102,669	491,876	(20,523)	(409,730)	614,057	2,959,800	1,101,025	(2,345,743)	(486,968)
2,865,799	2,918,957	2,760,916	(53,158)	104,883	Total Operating Revenues	18,418,488	18,552,696	18,776,280	(134,208)	(357,792)	39,332,537	41,672,288	39,731,716	(2,339,751)	(399,179)
					Operating Expenses										
1,177,369	1,187,325	638,154	9,956	(539,215)	Personnel Costs	4,672,964	4,651,583	3,972,257	(21,381)	(700,707)	8,074,533	7,883,195	8,050,023	(191,338)	(24,510)
108,441	108,723	564,229	282	455,788	General and Administrative	1,416,727	1,427,912	2,279,442	11,185	862,715	4,600,250	4,604,681	4,481,586	4,431	(118,664)
141,989	142,422	220,155	433	78,166	Utilities	930,302	939,983	1,118,876	9,681	188,574	2,126,515	2,141,069	2,241,593	14,554	115,078
61,929	92,720	103,130	30,791	41,201	Materials and Supplies	599,377	654,948	576,410	55,571	(22,967)	1,676,268	1,688,624	1,240,260	12,356	(436,008)
65,155	113,195	146,245	48,040	81,090	Miscellaneous Services	537,261	605,951	811,624	68,690	274,363	2,288,121	2,342,341	1,834,666	54,220	(453,455)
-	-	-	-	-	Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
490,000	490,000	490,000	-	-	Depreciation and Amortization	2,940,000	2,940,000	2,940,000	-	-	5,880,000	5,880,000	5,880,000	-	-
18,691	18,910	49,256	219	30,565	Other Expenses	290,660	292,505	157,458	1,845	(133,202)	481,965	2,782,916	1,269,658	2,300,951	787,693
2,063,574	2,153,295	2,211,169	89,721	147,595	Total Operating Expenses	11,387,291	11,512,882	11,856,067	125,591	468,776	25,127,652	27,322,826	24,997,786	2,195,174	(129,866)
802,225	765,662	549,747	36,563	252,478	Net Operating Income	7,031,197	7,039,814	6,920,213	(8,617)	110,984	14,204,885	14,349,462	14,733,930	(144,577)	(529,045)
					Non-Operating Income (Expense)										
1,503	1,000	119,953	503	(118,450)	Interest Income	157,128	184,298	564,612	(27,170)	(407,484)	190,298	900,000	1,193,573	(709,702)	(1,003,275)
(1,453,283)	(1,454,002)	(1,460,584)	719	7,301	Interest Expense	(8,719,699)	(8,720,855)	(8,768,851)	1,156	49,152	(19,954,867)	(19,356,023)	(19,387,424)	(598,844)	(567,443)
				-	Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	(7,315)	(7,315)	<u>-</u>		(7,315)	(7,315)		(671,000)	(7,315)	663,685
(1,451,780)	(1,453,002)	(1,340,631)	1,222	(111,149)	Net Non-Operating Income (Expense)	(8,569,886)	(8,543,872)	(8,204,239)	(26,014)	(365,647)	(19,771,884)	(18,456,023)	(18,864,851)	(1,315,861)	(907,033)
(649,555)	(687,340)	(790,884)	37,785	141,329	Net Income Before Capital Contributions	(1,538,689)	(1,504,058)	(1,284,026)	(34,631)	(254,663)	(5,566,999)	(4,106,561)	(4,130,921)	(1,460,438)	(1,436,078)
					Capital Contributions		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(649,555)	(687,340)	(790,884)	37,785	141,329	NET INCOME	(1,538,689)	(1,504,058)	(1,284,026)	(34,631)	(254,663)	(5,566,999)	(4,106,561)	(4,130,921)	(1,460,438)	(1,436,078)
		MONTH			JUNE 2020		١	/EAR-TO-DATE					FULL YEAR		
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	CASH FLOW STATEMENT Cash Flows From Operating Activities	Actual	Forecast	Prior Yr	FC Var	PY Var	Forecast	Budget	Prior Yr	Bud Var	PY Var
2,865,799	2,918,957	2,760,916	FC Var (53,158)	PY Var 104,883		Actual 18,418,488	Forecast 18,552,696	Prior Yr 18,776,280	FC Var (134,208)	(357,792)	39,332,537	Budget 41,672,288	Prior Yr 39,731,716	Bud Var (2,339,751)	(399,179)
					Cash Flows From Operating Activities				<u>.</u>						
2,865,799	2,918,957	2,760,916	(53,158)	104,883	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues	18,418,488	18,552,696	18,776,280	(134,208)	(357,792)	39,332,537	41,672,288	39,731,716	(2,339,751)	(399,179)
2,865,799 (1,573,574)	2,918,957 (1,663,295)	2,760,916 (1,721,169)	(53,158) 89,721	104,883 147,595	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	18,418,488 (8,447,291)	18,552,696 (8,572,882)	18,776,280 (8,916,067)	(134,208) 125,591	(357,792) 468,776	39,332,537 (19,247,652)	41,672,288	39,731,716 (19,117,786)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174	(399,179) (129,866)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000)	41,672,288 (21,442,826)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000)	41,672,288 (21,442,826)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000)	41,672,288 (21,442,826)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000)	41,672,288 (21,442,826)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 - - (13,978,236) (1,442,928)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) - 20,229,462 - (13,978,238) (1,442,932)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) - (551,778) (197,928)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 - - (13,978,236) (1,442,928)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) - 20,229,462 - (13,978,238) (1,442,932)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249	(53,158) 89,721 (892)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) - 147,828	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) - 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - - 2 4 6	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) - (551,778) (197,928) (749,706)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 - (6,770,174) - (6,770,174)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 - (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) - 147,828 - 147,828 (11,513)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) - 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - - 2 4 6	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) - (551,778) (197,928) (749,706)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 - (6,770,174) - (6,770,174)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 - 142,480 - 142,480	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641)	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6.627,694) (6.627,694) (273,944) (785,989)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - 2 4 6	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 - (6,770,174) - (6,770,174)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 - 142,480 - 142,480	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641)	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6.627,694) (6.627,694) (273,944) (785,989)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - 2 4 6	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 - 142,480 - 142,480 - 522,810	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - - 2 4 6 (7,315) - (7,315)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138) - - - (50,652) (50,652)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 - 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - 2 4 6	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) - (1,003,275)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 - 142,480 - 142,480 - 522,810	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Investments	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788)	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - - 2 4 6 (7,315) - (7,315)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277)	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Frowided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138) - - - (50,652) (50,652)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 - 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342)	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577) - - 2 4 6 (7,315) - (7,315)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) - (1,003,275)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340) 1,000	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427) (701,427) 119,953	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277) (9,277) - 503	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Investments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585)	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 (6,627,694) - (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933)	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138) (50,652) (50,652) (27,170) (27,170)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) - 147,828 - 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657)	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640 1,193,573 5,134,213	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) (555,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) (1,003,275) (4,943,915)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340) 1,000 1,000 (5,147,372)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427) (701,427) 119,953 119,953 (6,301,399)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277) (9,277) - 503 503 26,897	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 142,480 142,480 522,810 522,810 (118,450) (118,450) 1,180,924	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Frowided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) 157,128 457,452	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933) 184,298 184,298 546,412	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254) 564,612 564,612 (43,118)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669 (407,484) (407,484)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298 1,681,362	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640 1,193,573 5,134,213 7,328,430	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) (1,003,275) (4,943,915) (5,647,068)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340) 1,000 (5,147,372)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427) (701,427) 119,953 119,953 (6,301,399)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277) (9,277) - 503	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO Total Cash Available For Debt Service	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) 157,128 457,452	18,552,696 (8,572,882) (1,930,073) 8,049,741 (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933) 184,298 184,298 546,412	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254) 564,612 (43,118)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138) (50,652) (50,652) (27,170) (27,170)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) - 147,828 - 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669 - (407,484) (407,484) 500,570	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298 1,681,362	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640 1,193,573 5,134,213 7,328,430	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) (555,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) (1,003,275) (4,943,915) (5,647,068)
2,865,799 (1,573,574) 392,108 1,684,333 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (178,617) (178,617) 1,503 1,503 (5,120,475)	2,918,957 (1,663,295) 393,000 1,648,662 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (169,340) (169,340) 1,000 1,000 (5,147,372)	2,760,916 (1,721,169) 10,502 1,050,249 (6,770,174) (6,770,174) (701,427) (701,427) (701,427) 119,953 119,953 (6,301,399)	(53,158) 89,721 (892) 35,671 - - - (9,277) (9,277) (9,277) - 503 503 26,897	104,883 147,595 381,606 634,084 142,480 142,480 522,810 522,810 (118,450) (118,450) 1,180,924	Cash Flows From Operating Activities Operating Revenues Operating Expenses (ex D&A) Non-Cash Working Capital Changes Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash Flows From Financing Activities Capital Contributions Proceeds New Borrowing Interest Payments Principal Payments Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities Non-Operating Income (Expenses) Capital Expenditures, net Net Cash Frowided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities Investments Converting Activities Investments Converting To Cash Purchased Invesments Interest Income Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities FUND NET CASH FLOWS DEBT SERVICE RATIO	18,418,488 (8,447,291) (1,932,594) 8,038,603 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (836,641) (1,110,585) 157,128 457,452	18.552,696 (8.572,882) (1,930,073) 8.049,741 (6,627,694) (6,627,694) (273,944) (785,989) (1,059,933) 184,298 184,298 546,412	18,776,280 (8,916,067) (1,449,167) 8,411,046 (6,775,522) (6,775,522) (262,431) (1,980,823) (2,243,254) 564,612 564,612 (43,118)	(134,208) 125,591 (2,521) (11,138)	(357,792) 468,776 (483,427) (372,443) 147,828 147,828 (11,513) 1,144,182 1,132,669 (407,484) (407,484)	39,332,537 (19,247,652) (600,000) 19,484,885 (13,978,236) (1,442,928) (15,421,164) (540,573) (2,032,084) (2,572,657) 190,298 190,298 1,681,362	41,672,288 (21,442,826) 20,229,462 (13,978,238) (1,442,932) (15,421,170) (533,258) (2,032,084) (2,565,342) 900,000 900,000 3,142,950	39,731,716 (19,117,786) 1,039,533 21,653,463 (13,426,458) (1,245,000) (14,671,458) (1,195,861) (3,591,927) (4,787,788) 3,940,640 1,193,573 5,134,213 7,328,430	(2,339,751) 2,195,174 (600,000) (744,577)	(399,179) (129,866) (1,639,533) (2,168,578) (551,778) (197,928) (749,706) 655,288 1,559,843 2,215,131 (3,940,640) (1,003,275) (4,943,915) (5,647,068)

LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CITY DIVISION JUNE 2020

	FORECAST	VARIANCES - N	MONTH	
INCOME STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
Operating Revenues				
•				Lower industrial/Commercial revenues and lower penalty revenues
User Charges	2,849,826	2,916,040	(66,214)	due to curtailment of penalties
Connection & System Charges	15,973	2,917	13,056	
Total Operating Revenues	2,865,799	2,918,957	(53,158)	Lower user charges partially offset by higher meter sales revenues and higher project reimbursement
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Wages	1,177,369	1,187,325	9,956	
General and Administrative	108,441	108,723	282	
Utilities	141,989	142,422	433	
Materials and Supplies	61,929	92,720	30,791	
Miscellaneous Services	65,155	113,195	48,040	
Treatment & Transportation	-	-	-	
Depreciation and Amortization	490,000	490,000	-	
Other Expenses	18,691	18,910	219	
·				Favroable variances across the board with notable favorable
				variances on materials & supplies along with miscellaneous
Total Operating Expenses	2,063,574	2,153,295	89,721	services
Net Operating Income	802,225	765,662	36,563	Lower operating expenses more then made up revenues shortfalls
Net operating meante	002,223	700,002	30,303	
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)				
Interest Income	1,503	1,000	503	
Interest (Expense)	(1,453,283)	(1,454,002)	719	
Other Miscellaneous Income (Expenses)	-	-	-	
Capital Contributions		-	-	
Total Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	(1,451,780)	(1,453,002)	1,222	
NET INCOME	(649,555)	(687,340)	37,785	Higher net operating income
	FORECAST	VARIANCES - N	MONTH	
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Comments
Cash Flows From Operating Activities				
Operating Revenues	2,865,799	2,918,957	(53,158)	
Operating Expenses (ex D&A)	(1,573,574)	(1,663,295)	89,721	
Non-Cash Working Capital Changes	392,108	393,000	(892)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	1,684,333	1,648,662	35,671	Higher net operating income
Cash Flows From Financing Activities				
Capital Contributions	-	-	-	
Proceeds New Borrowing	-	-	-	
Interest Payments	(6,627,694)	(6,627,694)	-	
Principal Payments	-	-	-	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(6,627,694)	(6,627,694)	=	
0.151 (0.311 151: 153: 153				
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Activities	/4mc	(4 (2 5 : -)	(0.5==)	
Capital Expenditures, Net	(178,617)	(169,340)	(9,277)	
Non-Operating Income (Expenses)	- (170 (17)		-	Clinkilla bink an annua
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Activities	(178,617)	(169,340)	(9,277)	Slightly higher capex
Cash Flows From Investing Activities				
Investments Converting To Cash	-	-	=	
Purchased Invesments	-	-	=	
Interest Income	1,503	1,000	503	
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities	1,503	1,000	503	
•				Higher cash generated by operations offset partly by slightly higher
FUND NET CASH FLOWS	/F 120 47F\	(E 147 272)	2/ 007	сарех
TOND NET CASITIEOUS	(5,120,475)	(5,147,372)	26,897	сарск

Lehigh County Authority

System Operations Review - June 2020

Presented: July 27, 2020

Critical Activities	System	Description	Jun-20	2020 Totals	2019 Totals	Permit
	2,222		Daily Avg (MGD)	Daily Avg (MGD)	Daily Avg (MGD)	Daily Max (MGD)
Water Production	711	m-+-1				
water Production	Allentown	Total	23.18	21.30	21.51	39.0
		Schantz Spring	6.86	7.49	7.77	9.0
		Crystal Spring	3.89	3.90	3.88	4.0
		Little Lehigh Creek	12.43	9.85	9.85	30.0
		Lehigh River	0.00	0.06	0.01	28.0
	Central Lehigh	Total	11.51	9.83	9.75	19.04 MGD Avg
		Feed from Allentown	6.99	6.84	6.93	7.0 MGD Avg 10.5 MGD Max
		Well Production (CLD)	4.52	2.99	2.80	8.54 MGD Avg
		Sum of all (12) other Suburban Water Systems	0.16	0.15	0.17	1.71 Sum of all wells
Wastewater Treatment		Kline's Island	30.68	32.18	37.63	40.0
		Pretreatment Plant	5.11	4.92	5.88	5.75 (design capacity)
		Sum of all (5) other Suburban WW Systems	0.17	0.21	0.19	0.36
			<u>Jun-20</u>	2020 Totals	2019 Totals	2018 Totals
Precipitation Totals (inches	s)		2.27	17.91	60.66	66.96
Precipitation Totals (inche: Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown	s)		2.27	17.91 151	60.66	66.96
Compliance Reports	s)	(Allentown + Suburban)	-			
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown		(Allentown + Suburban) (Allentown + Suburban)	17	151	278	285
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs)			17	151	278	285
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs) Sanitary Sewer Overflows (S:		(Allentown + Suburban)	0 0	151 0 7	278 1 37	285 1 78
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs) Sanitary Sewer Overflows (S:	SOs)/Bypasses	(Allentown + Suburban) Allentown	17 0 0	151 0 7 9	278 1 37 20	285 1 78 33
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs) Sanitary Sewer Overflows (S: Main Breaks Repaired	SOs)/Bypasses	(Allentown + Suburban) Allentown Suburban	17 0 0 2 2	151 0 7 9	278 1 37 20	285 1 78 33 23
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs) Sanitary Sewer Overflows (S: Main Breaks Repaired Customer Service Phone Inqu:	SOs)/Bypasses	(Allentown + Suburban) Allentown Suburban (Allentown + Suburban)	17 0 0 2 2 1,272	151 0 7 9 7 8,556	278 1 37 20 12 22,992	285 1 78 33 23 26,440
Compliance Reports Submitted to Allentown Notices of Violation (NOVs) Sanitary Sewer Overflows (S: Main Breaks Repaired Customer Service Phone Inqu: Water Shutoffs for Non-Payme	SOs)/Bypasses	(Allentown + Suburban) Allentown Suburban (Allentown + Suburban) (Allentown + Suburban)	17 0 0 2 2 1,272	151 0 7 9 7 8,556 280	278 1 37 20 12 22,992 1,956	285 1 78 33 23 26,440 1,838 14

Significant Repairs/Upgrades: Construction work for Year 1 of the City's Inflow/Infiltration (I/I) Source Reduction Improvements Project has been completed. The work included approximately 1,647 LF of cured in place lining and approximately 375 LF of grouting. During the work, two discoveries were made showing pipes contributing large amounts of infiltration. Estimates show that approximately 380,000 gallons per day of infiltration was removed after two separate pipe segments were repaired. Both repairs occurred on smaller pipes that were found during the project and were not part of the original scope. The program will continue with annual work until 2024.

Description of NOVs and/or SSOs: There were zero (0) SSOs, bypasses and NOVs for any LCA water or wastewater system during June, 2020.

Other Highlights: With much help and cooperation from the IT Department, Allentown Water Plant Operations has now gone 100% paperless. This will allow for all plant data to be analyzed from historical standpoints. Matching this accomplishment is the goal of the other three (3) Operational areas.